

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

---

## *Treaty Series*

*Treaties and international agreements  
registered  
or filed and recorded  
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

---

VOLUME 176

---

## *Recueil des Traités*

*Traités et accords internationaux  
enregistrés  
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire  
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

*Treaties and international agreements registered  
or filed and recorded with the Secretariat  
of the United Nations*

---

VOLUME 176

1953

Annex A—No. 814 (XI)

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

I

*Treaties and international agreements  
registered on 21 October 1953*

	<i>Page</i>
<b>ANNEX A. Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations</b>	
<b>No. 814. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Signed at Geneva, on 30 October 1947:</b>	
<b>XI. First Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Signed at Geneva, on 27 October 1951</b> .....	2
Geneva Schedules	
Australia .....	4
Benelux .....	5
Cuba .....	16
France .....	20
Pakistan .....	55
Union of South Africa .....	56
United Kingdom .....	57
United Kingdom (transposed schedule) .....	58
Indonesia .....	276

**Traités et accords internationaux enregistrés  
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire au Secrétariat  
de l'Organisation des Nations Unies**

---

VOLUME 176

1953

Annexe A — N° 814 (XI)

---

**TABLE DES MATIERES**

---

**I**

*Traités et accords internationaux  
enregistrés le 21 octobre 1953*

*Pages*

**ANNEXE A.** *Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc., concernant des traités et accords internationaux enregistrés au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

**N° 814.** **Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Signé à Genève, le 30 octobre 1947:**

<b>XI.</b> Premier protocole de rectifications et modifications au texte des listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Signé à Genève, le 27 octobre 1951 .....	3
Listes de Genève:	
Australie .....	4
Belgique — Luxembourg — Pays-Bas .....	5
Cuba .....	16
France .....	20
Pakistan .....	55
Union Sud-Africaine .....	56
Royaume-Uni .....	57
Royaume-Uni (nouvelle nomenclature) .....	58
Indonésie .....	276

	<i>Page</i>
<b>Annecy Schedules</b>	
Benelux .....	280
Cuba .....	281
France .....	282
India .....	285
Pakistan .....	286
United Kingdom .....	287
United Kingdom (transposed schedule) .....	288
Denmark .....	334
Greece .....	341
Italy .....	342
Sweden .....	344
<b>Torquay Schedules</b>	
Benelux .....	348
Cuba .....	353
France .....	354
India .....	361
Union of South Africa .....	362
United Kingdom .....	363
United States .....	365
Denmark .....	366
Greece .....	367
Italy .....	368
Sweden .....	376
Federal Republic of Germany .....	380

---

	<i>Pages</i>
<b>Listes d'Annecy:</b>	
Belgique — Luxembourg — Pays-Bas .....	280
Cuba .....	281
France .....	282
Inde .....	285
Pakistan .....	286
Royaume-Uni .....	287
Royaume-Uni (nouvelle nomenclature) .....	288
Danemark .....	334
Grèce .....	341
Italie .....	342
Suède .....	344
<b>Listes de Torquay:</b>	
Belgique — Luxembourg — Pays-Bas .....	348
Cuba .....	353
France .....	354
Inde .....	361
Union Sud-Africaine .....	362
Royaume-Uni .....	363
Etats-Unis d'Amérique .....	365
Danemark .....	366
Grèce .....	367
Italie .....	368
Suède .....	376
République fédérale d'Allemagne .....	380

---

*NOTE*

*The translations of the original texts of the schedules of tariff concessions published in this Série have been made by the Secretariat of the Interim Commission for the International Trade Organization.*

---

*NOTE*

*Les traductions des textes originaux des listes de concessions publiées dans ce Recueil ont été établies par le Secrétariat de la Commission intérimaire de l'Organisation internationale du commerce.*

**No. 814**

---

**GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE**

**Signed at Geneva, on 30 October 1947**

**XI. First Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Signed at Geneva, on 27 October 1951**

*Official texts: English and French.*

*Registered ex officio on 21 October 1953.*

---

**ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS  
ET LE COMMERCE**

**Signé à Genève, le 30 octobre 1947**

**XI. Premier protocole de rectifications et modifications au texte des listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Signé à Genève, le 27 octobre 1951**

*Textes officiels anglais et français.*

*Enregistré d'office le 21 octobre 1953.*

FIRST PROTOCOL<sup>1</sup> OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS TO  
THE TEXTS OF THE SCHEDULES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT  
ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

---

The CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade<sup>2</sup>  
(hereinafter referred to as the General Agreement),

HAVING noted that certain rectifications should be made in the authentic text  
of certain schedules to the General Agreement, and

DESIRING to make certain modifications in the authentic text of certain sched-  
ules of the General Agreement, many of which reflect modifications of concessions  
which have already been made effective in accordance with established procedures  
under the General Agreement,

HEREBY AGREE as follows:

1. The following rectifications and modifications shall be made in the texts  
of the Schedules forming part of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade:

(a) Schedules annexed to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,  
dated 30 October 1947.

---

<sup>1</sup> Came into force on 21 October 1953 in respect of all Governments which were on that  
day Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, in accordance with  
paragraph 3. (See list of Parties, p. 384 of this volume.)

<sup>2</sup> United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 55, p. 187; Vols. 56 to 64; Vol. 65, p. 335; Vol. 66,  
pp. 358 and 359; Vol. 68, p. 286; Vol. 70, p. 306; Vol. 71, p. 328; Vol. 76, p. 282; Vol. 77, p. 367;  
Vol. 81, pp. 344 to 377; Vol. 90, p. 324; Vol. 92, p. 405; Vol. 104, p. 351; Vol. 107, p. 83; Vol. 117,  
p. 387; Vol. 123, p. 303; Vol. 131, p. 316; Vol. 135, p. 336; Vol. 138, p. 334; Vol. 141, p. 382;  
Vols. 142 to 146; Vol. 147, p. 159; Vol. 161, p. 365; Vol. 163, Vol. 167, Vol. 172 and Vol. 173.



PREMIER PROTOCOLE<sup>1</sup> DE RECTIFICATIONS ET MODIFICATIONS AU  
TEXTE DES LISTES ANNEXÉES A L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES  
TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

Les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les Tarifs douaniers et le Commerce<sup>2</sup> (dénommé ci-après l'Accord général),

AYANT constaté que certaines rectifications devraient être apportées au texte authentique de certaines listes annexées à l'Accord général, et

DÉSIRANT introduire dans le texte authentique de certaines listes annexées à l'Accord général certaines modifications dont un grand nombre représentent des modifications de concessions qui ont déjà été mises en application conformément aux procédures prévues par l'Accord général.

SONT CONVENUES de ce qui suit:

1. Les rectifications et modifications suivantes sont apportées aux listes incorporées à l'Accord général sur les Tarifs douaniers et le Commerce:

a) Listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les Tarifs douaniers et le Commerce, portant la date du 30 octobre 1947.

<sup>1</sup> Entré en vigueur le 21 octobre 1953 à l'égard de tous les Gouvernements qui étaient, à cette date, Parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, conformément au paragraphe 3. (Voir liste des Parties, p. 384 de ce volume.)

<sup>2</sup> Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; vol. 56 à vol. 64; vol. 65, p. 335; vol. 66, p. 358 et p. 359; vol. 68, p. 286; vol. 70, p. 306; vol. 71, p. 328; vol. 76, p. 282; vol. 77, p. 367; vol. 81, p. 344 à p. 377; vol. 90, p. 324; vol. 92, p. 405; vol. 104, p. 351; vol. 107, p. 83; vol. 117, p. 387; vol. 123, p. 303; vol. 131, p. 317; vol. 135, p. 337; vol. 138, p. 335; vol. 141, p. 382; vol. 142 à vol. 146; vol. 147, p. 159; vol. 161, p. 365; vol. 163, vol. 167, vol. 172 et vol. 173.

SCHEDULE I - AUSTRALIA

Rectifications to this Schedule are authentic  
only in the English language

## PART II - Preferential Tariff

Item 82(H)

The rate of duty shall read:

"~~2~~d (\*)"

LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BASSECTION A - TERRITOIRES METROPOLITAINS

Seul fait foi le texte français des rectifications ou des modifications portant sur la section A

PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favoriséePosition 15 a

La sous-position ex doit se lire :

" Lapins sauvages et lièvres, conservés à l'état frais par un procédé frigorifique (x) ".

Position 19

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé ".

Position 21 a) 1 B I

Supprimer les mots entre parenthèses.

Position 27

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé ".

Position 51

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé ".

Position 55 ex c

La sous-position doit se lire : " c ) 1 ".

Dans la sous-position c)1 (nouvelle), supprimer les lettres A et B.

Dans la Note le numéro " 55 c " doit se lire : " 55 c)1 " (2 fois).

Position 68

Les droits de monopole néerlandais " f.4.- " et " f.1.- " dans la " Note 1 " à cette position, doivent se lire :

" f.5.02 " et " f.1.26 ".

## LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BAS (suite)

Position 70

Le droit de monopole néerlandais " f.2.- " dans la " Note " à la sous-position " a " doit se lire :

" f.2.51 "

Le droit de monopole néerlandais " f.1.50 " dans la " Note " à la sous-position " b " doit se lire :

" f.1.88 "

Position 74

Insérer au commencement de la Note les mots suivants :

" En ce qui concerne le sarrasin, "

Le droit de monopole néerlandais " f.2.- " dans la " Note " à cette position doit se lire :

" f.2.51 "

Position 75 ex a

La sous-position " ex a ) " doit se lire :

" a ) 1 B "

Position 84

Le droit de monopole néerlandais " f.15.- " dans la " Note " à la sous-position " b " doit se lire :

" f.18.83 "

Dans la sous-position b) supprimer le " (x) ".

Position 89

Le droit applicable " f.50.- " à la sous-position " d " doit se lire :

" f.62.78 "

Position 94 c

Supprimer le " (x) ".

Position ex 99

Cette position doit être supprimée et remplacée par :

" 95. Matières végétales employées en vannerie ou en sparterie :

ex d) Raphia (x)..... exemption "

Position ex 100

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé "

## LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BAS (suite)

Position ex 101

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé ".

Position 102

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé ".

Position 103

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé ".

Position 105

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé ".

Position 109

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé ".

Position 111

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé ".

Position 115

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé ".

Position 123

Le droit applicable " f.15.13 " à la sous-position " ex b " doit se lire :

" f.19.- ".

Position 129

Supprimer la Note.

## LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BAS (suite)

Position 134

La Note doit se lire :

" Le droit de monopole néerlandais ou la charge correspondante belgo-luxembourgeoise ne dépassera pas le montant du droit de monopole néerlandais ou de la charge belgo-luxembourgeoise correspondante perçu sur le froment ou les autres céréales, multiplié par un coefficient égal à l'inverse du coefficient d'extraction de la farine contenue dans les produits sous rubrique ".

Position 136

La Note doit se lire :

" Le droit de monopole néerlandais ou la charge correspondante belgo-luxembourgeoise ne dépassera pas le montant du droit de monopole néerlandais ou de la charge belgo-luxembourgeoise correspondante perçu sur le froment ou les autres céréales, multiplié par un coefficient égal à l'inverse du coefficient d'extraction de la farine contenue dans les produits sous rubrique ".

Position 139 a) 1 A

La position doit se lire : " 139 a) 1 ex A ".

Position 143

La Note doit se lire :

" Les produits sous rubrique, logés en récipients contenant 1200 grammes ou moins, poids net, seront exempts aux Pays-Bas du droit d'accise sur les vins ".

Position 148

La sous-position " b " doit se lire :

" c ) "

La Note 1 doit se lire :

" Le droit de monopole néerlandais ou la charge correspondante belgo-luxembourgeoise ne dépassera pas le montant du droit de monopole néerlandais ou de la charge belgo-luxembourgeoise correspondante perçu sur le froment ou les autres céréales, multiplié par un coefficient égal à l'inverse du coefficient d'extraction de la farine contenue dans les produits sous rubrique ".

Position 154

Le droit applicable " f.254,24 " doit se lire :

" f.319,20 ".

## LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BAS (suite)

Position 165

Le droit de monopole néerlandais " f.2.- " dans la " Note " à cette position doit se lire :

" f.2.51 ".

Position 206

A la " Note (+) " à la sous-position " b ex 3 ", le droit de douane " f.1.82 " doit se lire :

" f.2.28 ".

Position 294

Les droits applicables de " f.2.- " (trois fois) et " f.0.10 " (trois fois) doivent se lire :

" f.2.51 " et " f.0.13 ".

Position 329

La sous-position "ex c." doit se lire :

" autres "

Position 346

Supprimer le " (x) " dans toutes les sous-positions.

Dans la sous-position e., après le mot " autres ", insérer un (x) et l'explication suivante :

" (x) En ce qui concerne le nitrate de sodium potassique, le droit de monopole néerlandais ou la charge correspondante belgo-luxembourgeoise ne sera pas perçu ".

Position 412 b

Cette position doit se lire :

" b) Mattes de Chine et similaires, tapis de pied et autres tissus :  
1. Tissus de raphia dits " Rabanes "..... 12 p.c.,  
2. non dénommés..... 18 p.c."

Position 554

Cette position doit se lire :

" Tissus de matières textiles du chapitre 49, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs..... 18 p.c."

Position 661

Le droit applicable " f.0.61 " (deux fois) doit se lire :

" f.0.76 "

## LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BAS (suite)

Position 662

Le droit applicable " f.l.21 " (deux fois) doit se lire :  
" f.l.52 ".

Position 679 a

La sous-position doit se lire :  
" ex a) "

Position 704 c 2

Le droit de douane doit se lire :  
" 4 p.c. "

Supprimer le renvoi.

Position 757 a 1

Le droit de douane doit se lire :  
" 4p.c. (+) ".

Position 823 b 3

La sous-position b) 3 doit se lire :  
" non dénommées ".

Position 857 ex c

La sous-position doit se lire :  
" e. Paliers et coussinets :  
ex pour véhicules automobiles ".

Position 864

Le mot " électrique " doit se lire :  
" électriques ".

Position 893 o 2 D

Supprimer les mots entre parenthèses.

Position 926 a

Ajouter après le mot " matériaux " les mots suivants :  
" , pesant moins de 250 kg ".



## LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BAS (suite)

SECTION B - CONGO BELGE ET RUANDA-URUNDI

Seul fait foi le texte français des rectifications ou des modifications portant sur la section B.

PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favoriséePosition 36 ex a

La sous-position doit se lire :

- " a. spécialement dénommées :
2. autres :  
ex. Plâtre "

Position 72

Les mots " à l'exception " doivent se lire :

" à l'exclusion ".

Les mots " ex Lampes et lanternes " doivent se lire :

- " a. spécialement dénommés :
2. Lampes et lanternes non comprises dans une autre rubrique du tarif "

Position 90 e

La sous-position doit se lire :

- " 90 e. Tissus de coton de toute espèce :
2. fabriqués en partie à l'aide de fils blanchis ..... 20 p.c.
  3. teints en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils teints ..... 20 p.c. "

Note : Le fait que les tissus sont mercerisés en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils mercerisés est sans influence sur leur tarification.

Le minimum de perception de 500 fr aux 100 kg net, prévu pour les tissus teints en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils teints n'est pas consolidé.

4. imprimés de toute espèce :  
ex mercerisés en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils mercerisés..... 20 p.c.

Note : Le minimum de perception de 500 fr aux 100 kg. net, prévu pour les tissus imprimés n'est pas consolidé "

## SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS (continued)

SECTION C - NEW GUINEA

Rectifications and modifications in Section C are authentic only in the English language.

PART. I - Most Favoured Nation TariffItem ex 58

The item number " ex 58 " shall read :  
" 58 I ".

Item ex 62 II

The sub-item number " ex 62 II " shall read :  
" ex 62 I."

Item ex 63

The item number " ex 63 " shall read :  
" 63 II ".

Item ex 118

The item number " ex 118 " shall read :  
" 118 II b ".

Item ex 165

The description shall read :  
" Bakelite, galalith and the like, in blocks, raw sheets or lumps, as well as synthetic resins, in pieces, scales, clots or powder ".

Item ex 170

Delete this item-number.

Item ex 175

The item number " ex 175 " shall read :  
" 175 I ".

Item ex 188

In sub-item-number " ex 188 I " before " liquid soap, not packed for retail sale " shall be placed " b ".

The sub-item-numbers " ex 188 II a and b " shall read :

- " a. in luxury packing..... 30 p.c.
- b. in other packing, including in a coloured paper or in a paper bearing printed designs, but not pleated, nor bearing relief ornaments or covered with metal; with the exception of soap, packed in earthenware, porcelain, glass, celluloid or other plastic material or in a soapbox,- tube or similar article, intended for use by the purchaser.. 18p.c."

## SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS (continued)

Item 223

The item-number shall read :

" 223 I Raw or unfinished furskins of rabbit and opossum ".

Item 233

In the fifth line of the description of this item instead of " fiber " to read " fibre "

Item ex 302 1 and 2

The sub-item-numbers shall read :

" ex 302 I and II ".

Item 304

The item number " 304 " shall read :

" ex 304 ".

Item 305

In the first line of the description of this item between " cardboard " and " not " shall be placed a comma (",").

Item 477

This item number with description and rate of duty has to be placed in the Schedule after item-number " 469 ".

The subitem " I " shall read :

" ex I ".

Item 590 I

The item-number " 590 I " shall read " 590 " and the subdivision " a " shall read " I ".

The sub-item-number " 590 I b " shall be deleted and replaced before item " 590 " by :

" ex 574 Working, sorting or finishing tables of iron or steel, in so far as they may be considered as auxiliaries for industrial operations ..... 9 p.c. "

Item 643

Insert before this item :

" ex 642 Lead in sheets or leaves, weighing more than 450 but not more than 500 grammes per square meter, n.s.m. :  
 I. unworked ..... free  
 II. tinned and/or cut into pieces.. 18 p.c. "

## SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS (continued)

Item 643 (continued)

The description and rate of duty of item " 643 " shall read :

" Lead in sheets (sheets or leaves of lead, even tinned, weighing 450 grammes or less per square meter), even cut into pieces, n.s.m. .... 18 p.c. "

Item 714

The sub-item numbers " 714 II ex a and b " shall read :

" ex a. for railway and tramway locomotives and for airplanes ..... free  
 ex b. for tractors and similar tractive mechanisms, not running on rails... 9 p.c.  
c. other motors ..... 18 p.c. "

The sub-item numbers " 714 III ex a, ex b and c" shall read :

" ex a. clearly belonging to the motors mentioned above in the sub-sections I or II ..... dutiable as those motors  
b. others :  
 ex. 1. suitable for use with automobile motors, other than diesel motors ..... 30 p.c.  
 2. other ..... 18 p.c. "

Item 771 I

The item number " 771 I " shall read :

" ex 771 ".

Item ex 803

The characters " a " and " b " before the subdivisions shall read :

" I " and " II ".

Item ex 810

The word " pruposes " shall read :

" purposes ".

Item 833

The description shall read :

" Tractors, walking tractors and similar tractive mechanisms, not running on rails, as well as parts clearly intended therefor, n.s.m. ".

## SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS (continued)

Item ex 835 I

Delete this sub-item-number.

Item 836

In the sixth line of the description

" items 833 and 834 " shall read :

" item 834 ".

In the third line of sub-item " 836 I " " 18 percent  
ad valorem " shall read :

" 12 percent ad valorem ".

The subdivisions " a " and " b " with the duties  
shall be deleted.

In the third column of subitem " 836 I " shall be placed :

" 18 p.c. ".

Item 877 II

This sub-item-number " 877 II " shall read :

" ex 877 ".

In the description the sub-division-numbers " I " and " II " shall read :

" II " and " III ".

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Rectifications or modifications to this Schedule  
are authentic only in the English language

## PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 15-F

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

Item 15-G

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

Item 56-A

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

Item 56-B

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

Item 62-D

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

Item 73-C

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

Item 73-D

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

Item 78-C

Insert a hyphen between the words "gutta percha"

Item 78-E

Insert a hyphen between the words "gutta percha"

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA  
(contd.)

After Item 83-A, in the column "Description of products", insert the following words in capital letters:

"GROUP 2. COLORS, DYES AND VARNISHES"

Item 94-B

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

Item 113-A

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

(Item 113-A was incorporated in Schedule IX - Geneva through the First Protocol of Rectifications).

Item 121-B

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

Item 121-C

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

Item 128-A

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

Item 129-F

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

Item 129-G

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

Item 129-H

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

Item 129-I

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA  
(contd.)

Item 129-J

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

Item 142-A

The word "gallons" shall read:  
"galloons"

Item 155-J

In the column "Rate of duty" insert under the rate of duty the words:  
"(not negotiated)"

Item 209

The word "violincellos" shall read:  
"violoncellos"

Item 222-B

Insert a comma after the word "accessories" and another comma after the word "classified"

Item 227-L

The comma after the word "imported" shall be deleted

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Item 72-C

The word "Powder" shall read:  
"powder"

Item 142-B

The word "gallons" shall read:  
"galloons".

Item 155-A

The word "Sub-Items" shall read:  
"sub-items"



SCHEDULE IX - CUBA  
(contd.)

Item 155-E

The word "receptables" shall read:  
"receptacles"

Item 155-F

The word "Sub-Items" shall read:  
"Sub-items"

Item 176-H

The word "Sub-Item" shall read:  
"Sub-item"

Item 224-B

The word "Sub-Item" shall read:  
"Sub-item"

Item 262-D

"30" shall read:  
"30th"

Item 307

Insert a hyphen between the words "gutta percha"

LISTE XI - FRANCE

Seul fait foi le texte français des rectifications  
ou des modifications portant sur cette liste

Section A. Territoire métropolitain

## PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position ex 3:

Supprimer les mots figurant entre parenthèses.

Position ex 6:

Supprimer les mots figurant entre parenthèses.

Position 24:

Au lieu de "(baudroies," lire:

"(baudroies),"

Position 38 B:

La position doit se lire:

"-autres, frais bruts, salés ou secs"

Position ex 67 E

Au lieu de "du 1er juillet au dernier jour de février" lire:

"du 1er juillet au dernier jour de février inclus"

Position 78 A

Au lieu de "du 1er mai au 31 octobre" lire:

"du 1er mai au 31 octobre inclus".

Positions 102 A à F:

Le titre doit se lire:

"Gruaux, semoules, grains de céréales mondés ou perlés,  
grains concassés et boulanges, germes, flocons;"

Position 118 G:

Au lieu de "apétalées en sacs" lire:

"pétales de fleurs en sacs pour la parfumerie".

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section A)

(suite)

Position 146 B:Ajouter après "éléococca":  
"d'officiers"Position 146 G:Après le mot "crucifères" ajouter le mot:  
"brutes"Position ex 183:

Supprimer le mot "autres".

Position 190 B:Après le mot "autrement" insérer les mots:  
"en récipients"Position 195 A:La dernière sous position doit se lire:  
"autres".Position 195 B:La troisième sous position doit se lire:  
"autrement".Position ex 204:La position doit se lire:  
"204 A".Position ex 230:Après le mot "autres", ajouter les mots:  
"que les marcs de pommes ayant 10 p. 100 et moins d'humidité"Positions 281 A et B:La position doit se lire:  
" 281 Sables naturels ou artificiels non dénommés ni compris ailleurs,  
y compris la silice moulue, calcinée ou non ..... Exempts"Position ex 295:Le libellé de cette position doit se lire:  
"Minerais de plomb autres que l'alquifoux, argentifères ou non".Après la Position 333Ajouter en face de "Essences de pétrole":  
"334 A"Position 360:La position doit se lire:  
" 360 A : Radio-éléments naturels ..... 5%"

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section A)

(suite)

Positions 378 A et B:

La position doit se lire:

" 378 : Acides de l'arsénic ..... 10 % "

Position 401 C:

Supprimer le mot "alundum".

Position 455 A:

La position doit se lire:

"ex 455".

Position ex 461:

Supprimer le mot "(carborandum)"

Position ex 493 A:

Entre les mots "éthers-oxydes" et "acycliques" ajouter:

"et éthers-oxydes-alcools".

Position ex 541:

La deuxième sous position doit se lire:

"Guanidines et dérivés".

Chapitre 32:

Le titre doit se lire:

" PRODUITS DE LA DISTILLATION DU BOIS, DES TEREBENTHINES ET  
DES RESINES NON DENOMMES NI COMPRIS AILLEURS".Position ex 593:

La position doit se lire:

" Laques artificielles:

- à base de colorants animaux ou végétaux, ne contenant pas de carmin ..... 15 %
- à base de matières colorantes organiques, contenant en poids à l'état sec, moins de 3 p. 100 de colorants organiques ou moins de 8 p. 100 de pigments organiques 15 % "

Position ex 611:

La position doit se lire:

" Couleurs, pigments et opacifiants pour la céramique, l'émaillerie, la verrerie, contenant du cobalt sous toutes ses formes (oxyde ou autrement) ..... 17 % "

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section A)

(suite)

Position ex 612

La position doit se lire:

" Compositions vitrifiables (émaux), contenant du cobalt sous toutes ses formes (oxyde ou autrement)..... 17 % "

Position 699 A:

La troisième sous position doit se lire:

" modifiées par des résines naturelles, des huiles ou autrement".

Positions 710 B à D:

Les positions doivent se lire:

" 710 B - autres (Balata, gutta-percha, etc...)..... Exempta"

Position 711:

Le libellé de cette position doit se lire:

" Caoutchoucs synthétiques "

Position 713:

Ajouter après le mot "récupération" les mots:

"du caoutchouc".

Position 714:

Le libellé de cette position doit se lire:

"Plaques, feuilles et rubans en caoutchouc non vulcanisé, y compris les articles sciés, dits "feuilles anglaises".

Position 722 B:

Au lieu de "moufles et gants à crispin pour usages industriels" lire:

"moufles et gants à crispin pour usages industriels et autres articles".

Position 722 E:

Supprimer cette position.

Positions 725 A à D:

Ces positions doivent se lire :

" 725 Autres ouvrages en caoutchouc non dénommés ni compris ailleurs ..... 14 % "

Position 737 D:

La position doit se lire:

" 737 D Peaux métallisées ..... 17 %  
737 E Peaux vernies ..... 17 % "

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section A)

(suite)

Positions 752 A et B:

Ces positions doivent se lire:

"752 Articles de galanterie non dénommés ni compris ailleurs...25%"

Position 760 D:

La position doit se lire:

- " 760 C - petits gris, hamsters, chèvres, moutons et  
mouflons d'Asie, hermines, chiens de Chine,  
poulains, en peaux ou en morceaux cousus..... 10 % "
- 760 D - autres pelleteries (y compris les astrakans  
et les chèvres) en peaux ou en morceaux  
cousus qu'elles soient ou non teintes ou  
lustrées ..... 10 % "

Positions 763 A à C:

Ces positions doivent se lire :

- " 763 Bois de feu ..... 8 % "

Position 766 A:

La position doit se lire:

"ex 766 A".

Positions 825 B, C et E:

Les positions doivent se lire:

- " 825 C - papier cristal ..... 20 %  
825 D - papier ingraissable tel que grease proof..... 25 %  
825 E - papier calque ..... 25 %  
825 G - ouate de cellulose ..... 25 % "

Positions ex 826 A et B:

Les positions doivent se lire:

- "ex 826 Papiers et cartons non dénommés formés  
en continu:  
- non marqués, ni filigranés, ni satinés,  
ni frictionnés, en bobines ou en feuilles:  
-- en un seul jet:  
--- papier et carton paille ..... 18 %  
--- autres:  
---- contenant des pâtes mécaniques:  
----- d'un poids au m<sup>2</sup> de plus de 320 g..... 25 %  
----- sans pâtes mécaniques:  
----- sans pâtes de chiffons ou contenant  
moins de 75% de pâte de chiffons..... 25 %  
----- contenant 75% et plus de pâte de chiffons..... 20 %

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section A)

(suite)

- en deux ou plusieurs jets:
- à intérieur en papier paille ..... 18 %
- à intérieur autre ..... 25 %
- marqués, filigranés, satinés ou frictionnés..... 25 % "

Position 859 A à D:

Les positions doivent se lire:

- " Calendriers et Ephémérides:
- 859 A - blocs éphémérides et calendriers imprimés  
directement sur papier ou carton, avec ou sans  
blocs éphémérides, sans autre ouvraison..... 18 %
- 859 B - autres, y compris les calendriers de poche,  
piqués, cousus ou brochés ..... 22 % "

Position 867 D:

La dernière sous position doit se lire:

- " --- lithographic, offset, héliographic, taille-  
douce, timbrage ou d'autres procédées ..... 20 % "

Position 868:

La dernière sous position doit se lire:

- " - lithographic, offset, héliographic, taille-douce,  
timbrage ou d'autres procédés ..... 20 % "

Chapitre 55: Le titre doit se lire:

"MATIERES PREMIERES TEXTILES NON FILEES ET LEURS DECHETS"

Positions 919 A et B:

Nouvelle rédaction:

- " 919 Fils de laine ou de poils fins, cardés ou peignés,  
purs ou mélangés, préparés pour la vente au détail..... 10 % "

Positions 927 A et B:

Les positions doivent se lire:

- " 927 Fils de coton, pur ou mélangé, glacés ou mercerisés  
ou non, préparés pour la vente au détail:
- sur bobines de bois ..... 15 %
- autrement ..... 10 % "

Position 958:

Le libellé de cette position doit se lire:

- " Tissus de soie ou de schappe mélangés d'autres textiles".

LISTE XI — FRANCE (Section A)

(suite)

Position 966:

Le libellé de cette position doit se lire:

"Tissus de laine ou de poils fins mélangés d'autres textiles"

Positions 983 A et B:

Les positions doivent se lire:

" 983 Couvertures de coton, pur ou mélangé, en pièces ou confectionnées ..... 15 %"

Positions 994 A et B:

Les positions doivent se lire:

" 994 Tissus de coco pur ou mélangé, unis ou façonnés..... 25 %"

Position 1032 B:

La position doit se lire:

" Tapis à points noués ou enroulés:

1032 B - en jute et fibres assimilées ..... 30 %

1032 C - en autres matières textiles ..... 90 % "

Position ex 1033 E:

La position doit se lire:

" ex 1033 E - en sisal, à la main — (paillasons, carpettes, type Mourzourck et analogues)- ..... 25 %

ex 1033 I - en manille, en abaca, en bananier, en agave, en aloès ou en maguey, à la main (paillasons, carpettes, type Mourzourck et analogues)..... 25 % "

Position 1038:

La position doit se lire:

" ex 1038"

Position 1046 B:

La position doit se lire:

"1046 A"

Position 1055:

La position doit se lire:

"1055 A à F"



LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section A)  
(suite)

Positions 1081 A à C:

Les positions doivent se lire:

"1081 Cols, faux cols, plastrons, manchettes pour hommes et garçonnets ..... 25 % "

Positions ex 1092 A et B:

Supprimer les rubriques n° "ex 1092 A" et "ex 1092 B"

Positions 1104 A à C:

Les positions doivent se lire:

" Bas, chaussettes, socquettes et articles similaires en bonneterie de soie ou de schappe, pures ou mélangées, avec ou sans fantaisie:

1104 A - bas, sous-bas, chaussettes et mi-bas:

-- bas et sous-bas:

--- sur métiers circulaires (tubulaires), sans couture ou avec couture simulée..... 22 %

--- autres ..... 30 %

-- chaussettes et mi-bas ..... 22 %

1104 B - socquettes, semelles et pointes..... 22 % "

Positions 1105 A à C:

Les positions doivent se lire:

" Bas, chaussettes, socquettes et articles similaires, en bonneterie de fibres synthétiques, pures ou mélangées, avec ou sans fantaisies:

1105 A - bas, sous-bas, chaussettes et mi-bas..... 35 %

1105 B - socquettes, semelles et pointes..... 35 % "

Position 1152 A:

Insérer entre les mots "textiles" et "non filées" le mot:

"naturelles"

Positions 1227 A et B:

Les positions doivent se lire:

"1227 Verres dits "coulés" : martelés, imprimés, ondulés ..... 20 % "

Positions 1236 A et B:

Les positions doivent se lire:

"1236 Verrerie de table ou de cuisine (gobelets, verres, tasses, carafes, brocs, assiettes, saladiers, ravers, porte-couteaux, etc...) - non taillés, ni dépolis, ni gravés, ni décorés.... 17 %

- taillés, dépolis, gravés ou décorés autrement que par simple moulage..... 20 % "

LISTE XI • FRANCE (Section A)

(suite)

Position ex 1283 D:

La position doit se lire:

	Fer et aciers en blooms, brames, billettes, largets, ébauches en rouleaux pour tôles et ébauches de forge: fer et acier en poudre:	
ex 1283 D	- ébauches en rouleaux pour tôles:	
	-- en aciers alliés spéciaux.....	18 %
ex 1283 D	- autres:	
	-- aciers alliés spéciaux, d'une teneur totale en tous éléments autres que le fer, le carbone, le soufre et le phosphore: de moins de 10 % .....	8 % "

Positions 1347 A à C:

Les positions doivent se lire:

" 1347 A et B Aluminium brut ..... 21 % "

Position 1359 A:

La position doit se lire:

"ex 1359"

Position 1535 C:

Le libellé de cette position doit se lire:

"autres : pompes rotatives volumétriques (à pistons, à palettes, à engrenages, à vis, etc...), pompes pneumatiques, etc..."

Position 1538 A:

Le titre de cette position doit se lire:

"Groupes moto-compresseurs et moto-pompes à vide, turbo-compresseurs et turbo-pompes à vide".

Positions 1569 A et B:

Les positions doivent se lire:

"1569 Machines et appareils de concassage, de broyage, de pulvérisation simples non dénommés ni compris ailleurs, leurs parties et pièces détachées..... 16 % "

Positions 1570 A à E:

Les positions doivent se lire:

" 1570 Appareils de criblage, de triage, de classement, de lavage et de décantation, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs (y compris les appareils électrostatiques et magnétiques), leurs parties et pièces détachées ..... 16 % "

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section A)

(suite)

Positions 1578 A à C:

Les positions doivent se lire:

- " 1578 Machines et appareils pour la préparation du béton (bétonnières, vibrateurs à béton, etc...), leurs parties et pièces détachées..... 18 % "

Positions 1579 A à C:

Les positions doivent se lire:

- " 1579 Machines et appareils pour la préparation des asphaltes, bitumes, tarmacadams, goudrons et appareils auxiliaires (chaudières, fondoirs, joints à temps, enrobeurs, etc...), leurs parties et pièces détachées..... 18 % "

Position 1617 A:

Supprimer un tiret devant les mots "parties et pièces détachées", "matrices et poinçons", "autres".

Positions 1626B et ex 1626 E:

Les positions 1626 B et ex 1626 E doivent se lire:

- " Accessoires et pièces détachées de métiers à tisser, à bonneterie, à tulles, à dentelles, à broderies, à tresses, à passementerie, à filet et des appareils et machines accessoires repris au n° 1625 A et B :
- 1626 B - lames, lisses et harnais ..... 18 %
- ex 1626 E - autres, pour métiers à bonneterie, à tulles, à dentelles, à broderies, à tresses, à passementerie, à filet ..... 22 % "

Position 1745 F:

La dernière ligne la sous-position doit se lire:

"en matières plastiques ou en autres matières".

Position 1746:

Le libellé de la position doit se lire:

"amplificateurs de courants électriques de toutes sortes, à l'exception des lampes amplificatrices présentées isolément, et pour tous usages".

Positions 1752 A à F:

Les positions doivent se lire:

- " 1752 Tubes, valves et lampes électriques autres que pour l'éclairage, non dénommées ni compris ailleurs (analyseurs électroniques d'images, tubes à émission secondaires et multiplicateurs d'électrons, tubes électromètres et photocompteurs, couples thermo-électriques dans le vide ou les gaz, tubes régulateurs de tension ou d'intensité, etc...) ..... 20 % "

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section A)

(suite)

Positions 1755 A à C:

Les positions doivent se lire:

"1755 A et B Appareils d'électricité médicale, dentaire  
et vétérinaire, et leurs accessoires..... 20 % "

Positions 1758 A à C:

Les positions doivent se lire:

"1758 A et B Appareils électrothermiques de cuisins..... 18 %

Positions 1766 A à E:

Les positions doivent se lire:

"1766 A et B Appareils d'allumage électrique pour moteurs... 25 % "

Positions 1785 A à C:

Les positions doivent se lire:

"1785 Wagons, wagonnets et berlines pour voies de  
0 m 60 et moins d'écartement ..... 18 % "

Chapitre 95:

Le titre doit se lire:

"VOITURES AUTOMOBILES, MATERIEL DE TRAVAIL ET DE  
MANUTENTION AUTOMOBILE, CYCLES ET AUTRES VEHICULES"

Position 1799:

La position doit se lire:

"1799 B"

Position 1814:

La position doit se lire:

" Remorques pour le transport des marchandises:  
1814 A - comportant des rails pour le transport sur  
route des wagons de chemins de fer..... 35 %  
1814 B - autres, d'un poids de:  
-- moins de 100 kg ..... 20 %  
-- 100 kg inclus à 1.000 kg exclus ..... 25 %  
-- 1.000 kg et plus ..... 35 % "

Positions 1846 A et B:

Les positions doivent se lire:

"1846 Parties et pièces détachées, non dénommées ni  
comprises ailleurs, de tous compteurs, appareils  
de mesure, de contrôle, de régulation ou d'analyse  
pour fluides gazeux ou liquides ou pour températures,  
appareils électriques de mesure et de leurs dis-  
positifs annexés ..... 20 % "

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section A)

(suite)

Position 1924 B:

Le libellé de cette position doit se lire:

"tourne-disques à moteur mécanique ou électrique,  
avec ou sans lecteur de son, y compris les changeurs  
de disques automatiques"

Positions 1925 C et D:

Les positions doivent se lire:

"1925 C - autres (cartons et papiers perforés, cylindres  
et disques pour appareils automatiques, boîtes à  
musique, etc)..... 25 % "

LISTE XI - FRANCE

Le texte suivant remplace dorénavant  
la Section C - Afrique Occidentale Française

Section C - Afrique Occidentale FrançaisePremière PartieTarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du Tarif de l'ACF	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
01-33 a	Poissons simplement salés, séchés ou fumés: - morues, stockfish, harengs .....	12%
01-33 z	- autres .....	exempts
01-41	Laits non concentrés ni sucrés .....	7%
01-42	Crème de lait non concentrée ni sucrée .....	7%
01-43	Laits concentrés sans sucre ou additionnés de sucre .....	7%
02-61 a	Farines de céréales: - de froment, d'épeautre et de méteil .....	5%
04-15	Poissons préparés ou conservés .....	7%
04-43 a <sub>2</sub>	Produits de la boulangerie: - biscuits de mer (non sucrés) .....	5%
04-45 a	Produits de la pâtisserie ou de la biscuiterie: - biscuits de mer légèrement sucrés .....	5%
04-91	Tabacs bruts (en feuilles ou en côtes) .....	25%
04-92 a	Tabacs fabriqués: - cigares .....	75%
04-92 b	- cigarettes .....	75%

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section C - Afrique Occidentale Française)  
(suite)

Position du Tarif de l'ACF	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
	<b>Produits légers du pétrole et produits assimilés:</b>	
ex 05-63 a	- essences de pétrole: -- étranger .....	10%
ex 05-63 b	- white spirit: -- étranger .....	10%
ex 05-63 c	- pétrole lampant (kérosène): -- étranger .....	10%
ex 05-63 s	- autres: -- étranger .....	10%
	<b>Produits lourds du pétrole et produits assimilés:</b>	
ex 05-64 a	- gas oils: -- étranger .....	4%
ex 05-64 b	- fuel-oils fluides: -- étranger .....	4%
ex 05-64 c	- fuel-oils lourds: -- étranger .....	7%
	<b>Huiles de pétrole et produits assimilés lubri- fiants à base de produits du pétrole:</b>	
ex 05-65 a	- huiles blanches (dites de vaseline ou de paraffine): -- étranger .....	7%
ex 05-65 b	- spindle et mazout de graissage: -- étranger .....	7%
ex 05-65 s	- autres: -- étranger .....	7%
ex 05-66	<b>Vaselines:</b> - étranger .....	7%
ex 05-67	<b>Paraffine:</b> - étranger .....	7%
	<b>Savons:</b>	
07-62 a	- ordinaires .....	20%
07-62 s	- autres .....	20%
07-76	<b>Allumettes .....</b>	15%
08-34	<b>Bandages et pneumatiques pour roues de véhicules.</b>	25%
	<b>Tissus de coton:</b>	
12-47 a	- unis, mercerisés ou non .....	20%
12-47 b	- avec armures, nids d'abeilles, ceils de perdrix et similaires .....	20%
12-47 c	- à points de gaze .....	20%
12-47 e	- basins, damassés et similaires .....	20%

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section C - Afrique Occidentale Française)  
(suite)

Position du Tarif de l'AOF	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
12-47 e	- piqués, reps et similaires .....	20%
12-47 f	- brochés (mousselines, plumetis et autres).....	20%
12-47 g	- façonnés (mercerisés ou non) .....	20%
12-48	Tissus de rayonne et d'autres fibres artificielles continues .....	20%
ex 12-63	Velours, peluches, tissus bouclés, tissus en chenilles et assimilés: - velours et peluches en coton .....	20%
ex 12-93	Tissus imprimés: - de coton .....	20%
13-21 à 13-24	Vêtements .....	15%
13-36	Cravates .....	15%
ex 14-12 ) ex 14-13 ) ex 14-16 ) ex 14-17 )	Chaussures de toutes sortes avec dessus en toile, en caoutchouc ou en tissu, caoutchouté et semelles en caoutchouc ou autres matières adap- tées par collage ou de toute autre manière .....	10%
14-25 c	Chapeaux et autres coiffures en bonneterie ou confectionnés en tissus, en laizes ou en feutres en pièces, y compris les tissus enduits: - bérêts, bonnets, calottes et coiffures similaires .....	5%
15-39 b	Emaux, verroteries, fibres de verre, ouvrages en silice et quartz fondu: - verroteries et objets en verroterie, vitrifi- cations et objets en vitrification .....	16%
16-36	Bijouterie de fantaisie .....	10%
19-17 a	Moteurs et machines motrices non dénommés ni compris ailleurs: - moteurs à pistons à explosion ou à injection pour automobiles .....	25%
19-19 a	Pièces détachées de machines à vapeur, de turbines, de moteurs, de propulseurs, de pompes et de compresseurs: - pour voitures automobiles .....	25%
19-4	Machines et appareils pour l'agriculture .....	exempts



LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section C - Afrique Occidentale Française)  
(suite)

Position du Tarif de l'AOF	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
20-1	Générateurs, moteurs, transformateurs et convertisseurs électriques; piles, accumulateurs, appareillage électrique .....	7%
20-21	Appareils électriques de signalisation .....	7%
20-22	Appareils d'éclairage électrique et lampes pour éclairage électrique: - lampes de poche et boîtiers de lampes de poche. - autres .....	6% 7%
20-23	Appareils électriques pour la téléphonie et la télégraphie .....	7%
20-24	Appareils radio-électriques .....	7%
20-25	Tubes, valves et lampes électriques autres que pour l'éclairage .....	7%
20-26	Appareils de radiologie et d'électricité médicales .....	7%
20-27	Appareils électro-thermiques et électro- domestiques .....	7%
20-28	Appareils de démarrage et d'allumage électriques pour moteurs; équipement électrique de carrosserie .....	7%
20-29	Appareils électriques non dénommés ni compris ailleurs .....	7%
21-21	Voitures pour le transport des personnes .....	30%
21-22	Voitures pour le transport des marchandises .....	30%
ex 21-23 a à b2 B	Tracteurs agricoles et autres, autres qu'à gazogènes: - dans la limite d'un contingent annuel de 1000 tracteurs inclusivement .....	15% 30%
21-24	Voitures à usages spéciaux, chariots de manutention .....	30%
21-25	Carrosseries et parties de carrosseries .....	30%

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section C - Afrique Occidentale Française)  
(suite)

Position du Tarif de l'ACF	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
21-26	Châssis; parties et pièces détachées de châssis ..	30%
	Cycles et motocycles, leurs parties et pièces détachées:	
21-27 a	- cycles .....	5%
ex 21-27 c	- pièces détachées et parties de cycles .....	5%

LISTE XI - FRANCESection C - Afrique Occidentale FrançaiseDeuxième PartieTarif préférentiel

Position du Tarif du l'AOF	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
	Produits légers du pétrole et produits assimilés:	
ex 05-63 a	- essences de pétrole: -- usines exercées de l'Union française .....	7%
ex 05-63 b	- white spirit: -- usines exercées de l'Union française .....	7%
ex 05-63 c	- pétrole lampant (kérosène): -- usines exercées de l'Union française .....	7%
ex 05-63 z	- autres: -- usines exercées de l'Union française .....	7%
	Produits lourds du pétrole et produits assimilés:	
ex 05-64 a	- gas-oils: -- usines exercées de l'Union française .....	3%
ex 05-64 b	- fuel oils fluides: -- usines exercées de l'Union française .....	3%
ex 05-64 c	- fuel oils lourds: -- usines exercées de l'Union française .....	5%
	Huiles de pétrole et produits assimilés lubri- fians à base de produits du pétrole:	
ex 05-65 a	- huiles blanches (dites de vaseline ou de paraffine): -- usines exercées de l'Union française .....	5%
ex 05-65 b	- spindle et mazout de graissage: -- usines exercées de l'Union française .....	5%
ex 05-65 z	- autres: -- usines exercées de l'Union française .....	5%
ex 05-66	Vaselines: - usines exercées de l'Union française .....	5%
ex 05-67	Paraffins: - usines exercées de l'Union française .....	5%

LISTE XI - FRANCE

Le texte suivant remplace dorénavant  
la Section E - Etablissements Français de l'Océanie

Section E - Etablissements Français de l'OcéaniePremière PartieTarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du Tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
ex 30	Lait conservé: - concentré, non sucré ou sucré .....	1%
ex 31	Beurre: - en conserve .....	1%
	Légumes, plantes, racines et tubercules alimen- taires:	
67 D	- oignons, à l'état frais ou assimilé.....	2%
67 E	- pommes de terre: -- à l'état frais ou assimilé .....	exemptes
68 B	-- desséchées, déshydratées ou évaporées, même coupées en morceaux ou en tranches .....	exemptes
69	Légumes à cosses secs .....	exempts
ex 71 à 75 et ex 80	Fruits comestibles secs et tapés .....	exempts
101 A	Farines de froment .....	2%
ex 161 et 162	Conserves de viande: - en boîtes .....	1%
ex 164	Conserves de saumon et pilchard .....	exemptes
167 B	Sucres raffinés: - de betterave, canne et analogues .....	10%
	- autres .....	10%
	Préparations à base de farines ou de fécule: - autres:	
ex 187 B	-- biscuits sucrés .....	2%
ex 191 et 192	Fruits en boîtes .....	exempts

## LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section E - Etablissements Français de l'Océanie)

(suite)

Position du Tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
ex 236	Tabacs: - fabriqués: - cigares .....	10%
	- cigarettes .....	10%
238	Sel (chlorure de sodium) .....	1%
334 A	Essence de pétrole (gazoline) .....	8%
334 C	Pétrole lampant (kérosène) .....	8%
335	Gas-oils, fuel-oils .....	10%
336	Huiles de pétrole et produits assimilés, lubri- fiants à base de produits du pétrole: - mazout .....	10%
	- autres .....	5%
ex 599	Couleurs broyées à l'huile, autres que les noirs de fumée et de pétrole .....	5%
746	Sellerie .....	10%
750	Articles de voyage .....	10%
754	Vêtements en cuir, peau ou cuir artificiel, doublés ou non .....	10%
765 A, 766 A et 767 A	Bois communs, en grumes, équarris ou sciés .....	exempts
825 à 835	Papiers et cartons en bobines ou en feuilles ....	8%
836 à 852	Ouvrages en papier et carton .....	8%
853 à 868	Produits des industries du livre et produits des arts graphiques: - livres, journaux et publications .....	exempts
	- autres .....	8%
ex 935 à 950	Cordes et cordages .....	exempts
ex 951 à 997 ex 1021 à 1031 ex 1054 à 1067	Tissus en pièces de tous textiles .....	10%
1071 à 1085	Vêtements .....	15%
1086 à 1093	Articles confectionnés en tissus, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs .....	15%

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section E - Etablissements Français de l'Océanie)  
(suite)

Position du Tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
1143 à 1149	Chaussures .....	15%
1398 à 1434	Constructions métalliques; cuves et réservoirs; emballages métalliques; câbles, toiles, grillages et treillis; chaînes; ressorts; articles de pointerie, de clouterie, de boulonnerie et de visserie .....	12%
1435 à 1439	Outils et outillage à main .....	8%
1461	Tuyaux flexibles .....	12%
1462 à 1475	Quincaillerie, serrurerie .....	12%
1476 à 1518	Mobilier métallique; articles d'éclairage et de chauffage; objets d'ornements en métaux; bou- clerie; articles de mercerie en métaux; fermoirs; articles divers en métaux .....	12%
ex 1527	Moteurs à piston: - pour véhicules automobiles .....	25%
ex 1539	Pièces détachées. - pour véhicules automobiles .....	25%
1587 à 1595	Machines et appareils pour l'agriculture .....	exempts
1630	Machines à coudre .....	8%
1662	Machines à écrire .....	8%
1700 à 1705	Générateurs, moteurs, transformateurs et conver- tisseurs électriques .....	8%
1706	Piles électriques .....	10%
1707	Accumulateurs: - pour automobiles .....	20%
	- autres que pour automobiles .....	10%
1709 à 1720	Appareillage électrique .....	8%
1727 à 1729	Appareils électriques de signalisation .....	8%
1730 A	Lampes portatives comportant leur propre source d'énergie (lampes de poche et similaires): - lampes complètes .....	10%

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section E - Etablissements Français de l'Océanie)  
(suite)

Position du Tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
1731	Appareils d'éclairage équipés électriquement, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs .....	8%
1732	Lampes et tubes à incandescence .....	10%
1733 à 1735	Lampes à arc; lampes et tubes électriques à décharge et autres lampes et tubes pour l'éclai- rage électrique; parties et pièces détachées de lampes et tubes pour l'éclairage électrique .....	8%
1736 à 1741	Appareils électriques pour la télégraphie et la téléphonie .....	8%
1742 à 1746	Appareils radioélectriques .....	8%
1747 à 1753	Tubes, valves et lampes électriques autres que pour l'éclairage .....	8%
1754 à 1756	Appareils de radiologie et d'électricité médicales.	8%
1757 à 1764	Appareils électrothermiques et électrodomestiques..	8%
1765 à 1769	Appareils de démarrage et d'allumage électriques pour moteurs; équipement électrique de carrosserie; appareils électriques non dénommés ni compris ailleurs .....	8%
1797	Voitures automobiles pour le transport des personnes .....	30%
	Voitures automobiles pour le transport des marchan- dises:	
1798 A	- camions .....	30%
1798 B	- tracteurs .....	exempt
1801 et 1802	Carrosseries et parties de carrosseries de voitures automobiles .....	25%
1803 et 1804	Châssis complets de voitures automobiles, leurs parties et pièces détachées .....	25%
ex 1992 ex 1993 ex 1994 ex 1997 ex 1998 B ex 1999	Articles de sport en cuir .....	10%

LISTE XI - FRANCE

Le texte suivant remplace dorénavant  
la Section I - Madagascar et Dépendances

Section I - Madagascar et DépendancesPremière PartieTarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du Tarif de Madagascar	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
30	Laits concentrés, y compris les babeurres, le lacto-sérum et la crème concentrés:	
	- sans sucre .....	exempts
	- additionnés de sucre .....	5%
31	Beurre frais, fondu ou salé .....	15%
	Pommes, poires et coings frais:	
ex 76 A	- pommes de table .....	10%
ex 76 B	- poires de table .....	10%
	Farines de céréales:	
101 A	- de froment, d'épeautre et de méteil, quelque soit le taux d'extraction .....	10%
173	Sucreries (bonbons, pastilles, dragées, caramels, nougats, etc.) sans cacao ni chocolat .....	10%
	Farines, féculés et extraits de malt préparés pour l'alimentation des enfants ou pour des usages diététiques ou culinaires, même additionnés de cacao dans une proportion inférieure à 50%:	
ex 183	- sans cacao:	
	- farines lactées, quelle que soit la proportion de sucre .....	5%
185 A	Produits de la boulangerie:	
	- biscuits de mer .....	15%
	Produits de la pâtisserie et de la biscuiterie:	
ex 187 B	- biscuits secs:	
	- sans cacao ou contenant moins de 20% de cacao:	
	- sans sucre ni miel .....	15%
	- sucrés .....	10%



LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section I - Madagascar et Dépendances)  
(suite)

Position du Tarif de Madagascar	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
ex 194	Confitures, gelées, marmalades, compotes, cuites, purées et pâtes de fruits sucrées ayant 40% et moins d'humidité .....	10%
214	Vins (autres que les vins de liqueur et assimilés et les vins mousseux) provenant exclusivement de la fermentation des raisins frais ou du jus de raisin frais .....	20%
236	Tabacs fabriqués .....	50%
ex 334 A	Produits légers du pétrole et produits assimilés: - essences de pétrole: — étranger .....	5%
ex 334 C	- pétrole lampant (kérosène): — étranger .....	5%
ex 336 A à C	Huiles lourdes de pétrole et produits assimilés, lubrifiants à base de produits du pétrole: - étranger .....	5%
596 A et B	Vernis .....	15%
599 A et B	Peintures .....	15%
636	Bougies, chandelles, cierges, rats de cave, veilleuses et articles similaires en toutes matières (suif, huiles végétales concrètes, cire animale, stéarine, paraffine, cires minérales ou artificielles, etc.) .....	15%
ex 969 A	Couvertures de laine ou de poils, en pièces ou confectionnées: - couvertures en laine pure .....	10%
ex 973 A	Tissus de coton pur, et assimilés, unis, non mercerisés: - écrus — tissus de coton pur, unis, écrus, dits "kaffir sheetings" .....	10%
ex 983	Couvertures de coton pur en pièces ou confectionnées .....	10%

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section I - Madagascar et Dépendances)  
(suite)

Position du Tarif de Madagascar	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
	Chaussures à semelles en cuir ou en caoutchouc, naturels ou artificiels, à dessus en cuir ou matières assimilées non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs:	
ex 1143 A	- chaussures ne dépassant pas la cheville:	
	-- pour hommes .....	15%
ex 1143 B	- chaussures dépassant la cheville:	
	-- pour hommes .....	15%
ex 1147 A à C	Chaussures à semelles en bois ou en liège: - à dessus entièrement ou partiellement en cuir: -- pour hommes .....	15%
ex 1148 A	Chaussures à semelles en autres matières: - à dessus entièrement ou partiellement en cuir: -- pour hommes .....	15%
ex 1149 A à D	Chaussures spéciales pour la pratique des sports: - à dessus entièrement ou partiellement en cuir et semelles en cuir ou autres matières: -- pour hommes .....	15%
ex 1295 A	Tôles non façonnées (planes ou ondulées, à plat ou enroulées): - tôles de fer étamé, cuivré, plombé ou zingué ..	15%
ex 1296	Tôles façonnées (découpées autrement que de forme carrée ou rectangulaire, perforées, cintrées, etc.) - tôles de fer étamé, cuivré, plombé ou zingué ..	15%

LISTE XI - FRANCESection I - Madagascar et DépendancesDeuxième PartieTarif préférentiel

Position du Tarif de Madagascar	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
	Produits légers du pétrole et produits assimilés:	
ex 334 A	- essences de pétrole:	
	- provenant des usines exercées de la Métropole..	1%
ex 334 C	- pétrole lampant (kérosène):	
	- provenant des usines exercées de la Métropole..	1%
ex 336 A à C	Huiles lourdes de pétrole et produits assimilés, lubrifiants à base de produits du pétrole:	
	- provenant des usines exercées de la Métropole..	1%

LISTE XI - FRANCE

Le texte suivant remplace dorénavant  
la Section K - Nouvelle-Calédonie et Dépendances

Section K - Nouvelle-Calédonie et DépendancesPremière PartieTarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du Tarif de la Nouvelle- Calédonie	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
	Viandes salées, séchées, fumées, cuites ou simplement préparées d'une autre manière:	
ex 14	- de porc:	
	-- bacon .....	exempts
	-- jambons et autres .....	4%
21	Lait non concentré ni sucré .....	exempt
23	Laits concentrés y compris le babeurre, le lacto- sérum et la crème concentrés .....	exempts
24	Beurre frais, fondu ou salé .....	3%
25	Fromages de toutes sortes .....	1%
	Légumes et plantes potagères, à l'état frais ou assimilé:	
ex 32 B	- oignons .....	exempts
32 C	- pommes de terre .....	6%
	Légumes et plantes potagères desséchés, déshydra- tés ou évaporés:	
33 B	- pommes de terre, même coupées en morceaux ou en tranches .....	6%
ex 56	Riz (en paille ou en grains, même glacés) .....	30%
60 A	Farines de froment, épeautre et méteil .....	exemptes
	Sucres de betterave, de canne et sucres analogues:	
106 A	- sucres bruts, y compris les vergécises .....	exempts
106 B	- sucres raffinés ou agglomérés, y compris les candis .....	exempts

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section K - Nouvelle-Calédonie et Dépendances)  
(suite)

Position du Tarif de la Nouvelle- Calédonie	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
ex 119	Farines lactées, quelle que soit la proportion de sucre .....	exemptes
ex 123 b	Biscuits secs sucrés .....	exempts
130	Confitures, gelées, marmelades, compotes cuites, purées et pâtes de fruits sucrées .....	exemptes
148	Bières .....	25%
150	Vins (autres que les vins de liqueurs et assimilés et les vins mousseux) provenant exclusivement de la fermentation des raisins frais et des jus de raisins frais .....	50%
155	Eaux-de-vie .....	13%
164	Sel (chlorure de sodium) .....	exempt
ex 177	Cendre de houille .....	exempte
178	Houille crue .....	exempte
179	Cokes et semi-cokes (métallurgique et de gaz) ....	exempts
256	Savons ordinaires .....	10%
ex 257	Autres savons (de toilette ou de parfumerie et autres), ne contenant ni sucre ni alcool .....	20%
305	Bandages et pneumatiques pour roues de véhicules..	10%
	Cuir corroyés et peaux travaillées après tannage:	
	- cuirs de gros bovins:	
311 B	-- autres .....	exempts
	- autres:	
311 D	-- autres:	
	— de monton, tannage végétal ou minéral, non drayées, teintes, mates ou lissées pour doublure de chaussures .....	exempts
315	Articles de bourrellerie .....	10%
316	Articles de sellerie:	
	- selles de stock et autres selles .....	10%
	- autres articles .....	40%

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section K - Nouvelle-Calédonie et Dépendances)  
(suite)

Position du Tarif de la Nouvelle- Calédonie	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
317	Serviettes, cartables, porte-musique et similaires, sacs-cabas et sacs à provision .....	15%
318	Articles de voyage .....	15%
319	Articles de maroquinerie et de gainerie non dénommés ni compris ailleurs .....	15%
320	Vêtements en cuir, peau ou cuir artificiel .....	10%
322	Articles industriels en cuir naturel ou artificiel, avec ou sans accessoires en autres matières .....	exempte
323	Autres ouvrages en cuir, peau, cuir artificiel, boyaux, baudruches, vessies, tendons, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs .....	15%
325	Bois bruts .....	exempte
326	Bois équarris ou sciés .....	exempte
ex 390	Tissus de laine pure .....	10%
391	Couvertures de laine ou poils en pièces ou confec- tionnées .....	10%
ex 432 A	Tapis tissés: - en laine .....	10%
	Bas, sous-bas, chaussettes, sacquettes, semelles, pointes et articles similaires:	
489	- en bonneterie de soie ou de schappe, pures ou mêlées .....	10%
491	- en bonneterie de laine ou de poils fins, purs ou mêlées .....	15%
493	- en bonneterie de coton, pur ou mélangé .....	15%
494	- en bonneterie de rayonné ou autres fibres arti- ficielles continues, pures ou mêlées .....	15%
	Sous-vêtements en bonneterie:	
497	- en bonneterie de soie ou de schappe, pures ou mêlées .....	10%
499	- en bonneterie de laine ou de poils fins, purs ou mêlées .....	15%
501	- en bonneterie de coton, pur ou mélangé .....	15%
502	- en bonneterie de rayonné ou autres fibres arti- ficielles continues, pures ou mêlées .....	15%

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section K - Nouvelle-Calédonie et Dépendances)  
(suite)

Position du Tarif de la Nouvelle- Calédonie	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
	<b>Vêtements en bonneterie:</b>	
505	- de soie ou de schappe, pures ou mélangées .....	10%
507	- de laine ou de poils fins, purs ou mélangés ...	15%
509	- de coton pur ou mélangé .....	15%
510	- de rayonne, fibranne ou autres fibres artifi- cielles, pures ou mélangées .....	15%
	<b>Articles de layette en bonneterie:</b>	
512	- de soie ou de schappe, pures ou mélangées .....	10%
514	- de laine ou poils fins, purs ou mélangés .....	15%
516	- de coton pur ou mélangé .....	15%
517	- de rayonne, fibranne ou autres fibres artifi- cielles, pures ou mélangées .....	15%
	<b>Articles de bonneterie non dénommés ni compris ailleurs:</b>	
ex 526	- accessoires du vêtement: -- en soie, bourrette de soie ou sappe .....	10%
	-- en laine, coton ou rayonne .....	15%
ex 527	- autres articles en bonneterie non dénommés ni compris ailleurs: -- en soie, schappe ou bourrette de soie .....	10%
	-- en laine, coton ou rayonne .....	15%
ex 532 à 537	<b>Chaussures:</b>	
	- souliers découverts:	
	-- en peau, en cuir, en tissu de soie pure ou mélangée .....	10%
	- souliers montant jusqu'à la cheville .....	10%
	- pantoufles doublées ou non doublées .....	10%
	- chaussures pour enfants, avec semelles de cuir ou de peau ayant moins de 17 cm. de longueur ..	10%
614	<b>Large plats .....</b>	5%
ex 617	<b>Tôles planes, façonnées ou non, nues ou revêtues:</b>	
	- étamées, cuivrées, plombées ou zinguées .....	10%
	- autres .....	5%
ex 618	<b>Fers tréfilés:</b>	
	- fils de fer ou d'acier .....	exempts
623	<b> Tubes et tuyaux en fer ou en acier bruts ou tra- vaillés et façonnés, polis ou revêtus .....</b>	10%
ex 649	<b>Oâbles, élingues, estropes: de fer ou d'acier .....</b>	exempts

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section K - Nouvelle-Calédonie et Dépendances)  
(suite)

Position du Tarif de la Nouvelle- Calédonie	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
ex 673 et 674	Articles de ménage, d'hygiène et d'économie domestique et professionnelle et leurs pièces détachées en fonte, fer ou acier, peints, polis, plombés, zingués, galvanisés ou vernissés .....	10%
ex 721	Meubles frigorifiques équipés (armoires, conservateurs, comptoirs réfrigérés, voitures frigorifiques, fontaines réfrigérées, etc.) d'un poids unitaire de: - 500 kg et moins .....	10%
722	Meubles frigorifiques non équipés, meubles isothermes, sorbetières et similaires .....	10%
723	Equipements frigorifiques à éléments constitutifs fixés sur un socle commun .....	10%
ex 734 à 740	Machines et appareils d'extraction et de terrassement, machines et appareils de broyage, de criblage et d'agglomération des produits minéraux; machines et appareils pour la céramique, la verrerie, la sidérurgie et la fonderie: - machines pour l'extraction des minerais .....	5%
	- machines complètes servant au traitement de tous minerais .....	exemptes
741 à 747	Machines et appareils pour l'agriculture .....	exemptes
760	Têtes de machines à coudre avec ou sans moteur électrique .....	7%
761	Bâtis, transmissions, accessoires et pièces détachées de machines à coudre .....	7%
783	Machines à écrire et similaires .....	6%
807	Générateurs et moteurs électriques, convertisseurs rotatifs, leurs parties et pièces détachées .....	10%
ex 810	Piles électriques de toutes sortes: - piles sèches .....	10%
811	Accumulateurs électriques, et plaques d'accumulateurs	20%



LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section K - Nouvelle-Calédonie et Dépendances)  
(suite)

Position du Tarif de la Nouvelle- Calédonie	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
ex 826	Lampes et tubes à incandescence, à filaments de carbone .....	20%
843	Appareils tournants électro-domestiques non dénommés ni compris ailleurs (ventilateurs d'appar- tement, aspirateurs, cirseuses à parquet, machines à bases domestiques et autres) .....	10%

LISTE XI - FRANCESection N - TunisiePremière PartieTarif de la nation la plus favoriséePosition 340 A:

Le mot "bitumeux" doit se lire:  
"bitumineux"

Position ex 765 A:

Insérer entre les mots "de 6 m 50" et "à 15.50" le mot:  
"exclus"

Positions 1588 à 1595:

Ces positions doivent se lire:

Position du tarif de la Tunisie	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
1588 A à F	Matériel agricole de préparation et de drainage du sol .....	Exempt
1589	Semoirs et distributeurs d'engrais : - semoirs et distributeurs sur roues : -- épandeurs de fumier ..... -- autres .....	5% Exemptes
	- autres (y compris les semoirs-brouettes), parties et pièces détachées de tous semoirs et distributeurs d'engrais .....	Exemptes
	Matériel agricole de récolte et de fenaison :	
1590 A	- faucheuses et javaleuses : -- moto-faucheuses et barres de coupes à monter sur tracteur ..... -- autres .....	5% Exemptes
1590 B	- moissonneuses-lieuses .....	Exemptes
1590 C	- moissonneuses-batteuses, avec ou sans moteur .....	Exemptes

## LISTE XI - FRANCE (Secteur A N - Tunisie) (suite)

Position du tarif de la Tunisie	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
1590 D	- appareils de fenaison et similaires .....	Exemptes
1590 E	- botteleuses (moteur non compris) ... - autres appareils .....	5% Exemptes
	- pièces détachées des appareils ci-dessus, à l'exception des pièces de batteuses :	
	— des appareils admis en franchise ..	Exemptes
	— autres .....	5%
	Matériel agricole de battage et de pressage :	
1591 A	- batteuses à grains (céréales et petits grains) .....	Exemptes
1591 B	- presses à paille et à fourrage .....	Exemptes
	Appareils et instruments pour le traitement et la protection des végétaux et appareils et instruments similaires, leurs parties et pièces détachées :	
1592 A	- instruments et appareils à main (soufflets, seringues, lances etc..)	Exemptes
1592 B	- appareils à dos, à bât ou sur brouettes (soufreuses, poudreuses, pulvérisateurs, etc...) .....	Exemptes
1592 C	- autres appareils à moteur (automoteurs, etc...) .....	5%
1592 D	- parties et pièces détachées .....	Exemptes
1593 A et B	Appareils d'aviculture et d'apiculture, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs, leurs parties et pièces détachées ....	Exemptes
	Appareils de ferme, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs, leurs parties et pièces détachées :	

LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section N - Tunisie) (suite)

Position du tarif de la Tunisie	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
1594 A	- appareils pour la préparation des aliments des animaux et appareils similaires .....	Exempts
1594 B	- déchargeurs de fourrage de tous systèmes, ensileuses, transpor- teurs de fumier et leurs pièces détachées .....	5%
1594 C	- autres (abreuvoirs automatiques, germoirs, etc...) .....	5%
	Autres appareils pour l'agriculture non dénommés ni compris ailleurs :	
1595 A	- trieurs à oeufs, à fruits, à tu- bercules .....	5%
1595 B	- autres (tarares, etc...) .....	Exempts "

SCHEDULE XV - PAKISTAN

Rectifications or modifications to this Schedule  
are authentic only in the English language

## PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item Ex 30(2)(d)

This item shall read:

"Ex. 30 "

Item Ex 49(b)

This item shall read:

"Ex 49"

Item 75(1)

This item shall be deleted

General Notes

These notes shall read as follows:

(1) The references in this Schedule to the Pakistan Customs Tariff item numbers, Description of products, Rate of duty, etc. shall be construed with reference to the First Schedule to the Tariff Act, 1934, as reproduced in the PAKISTAN Customs Tariff as compiled by the Department of Commercial Intelligence Pakistan.

(2) The expression "not otherwise specified" in the description of products in column 2 of this Schedule, unless the context indicates to the contrary, shall be construed as "not otherwise specified", in the Pakistan Customs Tariff referred to in the previous note.

**SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Rectifications or modifications to this Schedule  
are authentic only in the English language

**PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff****Item 66(a)**

The item shall read as follows:

- "66(a) Coir, cotton, fibre, flax, grass, hemp, manila,  
jute, silk and moss, raw, waste and unmanufactured;  
flock except artificial and synthetic fibre  
flock ..... Free
- (d) Artificial and synthetic fibres -
- (i) flock and waste rayon ..... Free  
(ii) rayon staple fibre ..... Free  
ex (iii) synthetic staple fibre ..... Free"

**Item 86(b)**

Insert after the word "tyres" the words:

", rubber pneumatic tyre covers"

**Item 129**

Insert in sub-item (h) after the word "tyres", the words:

", rubber pneumatic tyre covers"

**Item 130**

Insert in sub-item (e) after the word "tyres" the words:

", rubber pneumatic tyre covers"

**Item 295**

The two sub-items "ax (e)" shall read:

"(e) Sanitary and tracing... ad valorem 7½ p.c."

**PART II - Preferential Tariff****Item 86**

In sub-item (b) insert after the word "tyres" the words:

", rubber pneumatic tyre covers"

In sub-item (d) the word "Sparkling" shall read:

"Sparkling"

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Rectifications or modifications to this Schedule  
are authentic only in the English language

Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffFirst page of Schedule - After paragraph 4

Insert the following new paragraph:

"5. If the Government of the United Kingdom brings into force during the currency of this Agreement a Tariff based on the Brussels Convention for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs, this Schedule shall cease to be valid upon the date on which such a Tariff enters into force, and shall be replaced by the Schedule in the new nomenclature which immediately follows this Schedule".

Items Ex 3 VIII(4) and Ex 3 X(1)

All four headings shall read:

"Tools and parts of tools, (excluding medical, surgical, dental, veterinary and dissecting instruments) and machine tool parts and accessories, the following:"

Item 6 - "Eastern Tissues - not dyed or printed"

In the Rate of Duty Column, the words "per cent" shall be deleted

Item 6 - "Other tissues"

Above the last subheading "In other cases" insert further subheading

"Wholly or in part discharged (continued):-"

Item 3 XIV(1)(vi)

The description shall read:

"Borax (refined) other than R Grade sodium tetraborate"

Item 3 XV(3)(i)(b)

The description shall read:

"Elastic goods, the following:-

Material consisting of rubber sheeting or synthetic rubber sheeting with a textile backing, not made up"

Item Ex 3 X(2)(x)(b)

The tariff item number shall read:

"3 XVII (2)(1)(a)"

Section C - Dependent Territories of the  
United Kingdom of Great-Britain  
and Northern Ireland

This Section shall be deleted

Insert Schedule XIX, transposed into the Brussels Nomenclature,  
as follows:-

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Metropolitan TerritoryPART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

1. If the Government of the United Kingdom brings into force during the currency of this Agreement a Tariff based on the Brussels Convention for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs, the following Schedule XIX shall replace, upon the date on which such a Tariff enters into force, the text of the Schedule XIX of concessions negotiated at Geneva up to that date.

2. Any article listed in Division 1 of this Part of this Schedule which is liable in whole or in part to revenue duties <sup>(a)</sup> may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, continue to be charged with those duties at the rates from time to time in force.

(a) "Revenue duties" for the purposes of this Schedule means the duties, as set out in Part 6 of the "Customs and Excise Tariff of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in operation on the 1st January, 1947", on cocoa, hydrocarbon oils, silk, artificial silk (elsewhere in this Schedule referred to as synthetic or artificial textiles), spirits and sugar.



3. Where any article listed in Division 1 -

- (i) being an article of apparel (other than stockings and socks) is made wholly or partly of silk or of synthetic or artificial textiles (continuous or discontinuous); or
- (ii) is made wholly or partly of lace or embroidery (b);  
or
- (iii) being an article of apparel, is made wholly or partly of feathers;

then, except as provided in paragraph 4, paragraph 2 shall not apply, and the appropriate rate of duty (or the highest appropriate rate) set out in Division 2 may be charged if it exceeds the appropriate rate set out in Division 1, but shall not be charged in addition to that rate or in addition to any other appropriate rate in Division 2.

4. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 3, paragraph 2 shall apply in the case of any article, other than tissue or apparel, which is made wholly of silk or of synthetic or artificial textiles (continuous or discontinuous), or in respect of which the value of the silk or of the synthetic or artificial textile component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article.

- (b) "Lace" includes lace and lace net of any kind, and material by whatever process or stitch made which in appearance or pattern resembles lace or lace net;

"Embroidery" includes articles which have at any stage of manufacture been subjected, as to the whole or a part thereof,

- (i) to a process of embroidery by hand or machine needlework or to a process producing a similar effect, or
- (ii) to a process of stiletto work, borer work, cut work or drawn thread work or to a process producing a similar effect.

5. A rate of duty set out in Division 2 shall not operate as a maximum rate in respect of any article which is not listed or provided for in Division 1.

6. In this Schedule the qualification "R Grade" signifies that the product is "pure", "purissimum", "extra pure", "B.P.", "Ph.G.", "A.R.", "for analysis", "reagent", or of special quality for meeting special tests for purity.

(B.P. = British Pharmacopoeia  
Ph.G. = German Pharmacopoeia  
A.R. = Analytical Reagent).

7. The effect of several Section or Chapter notes (e.g. to Chapter 82) is that certain parts are to be classified in headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. To remove doubt, it is pointed out that for the purposes of this Schedule the United Kingdom concessions on articles set out as sub-headings do not extend to parts of those articles unless parts are expressly included.

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 2</u>	
ex 02-01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01-01, 01-02, 01-03 or 01-04, fresh, chilled or frozen -	
	Pigs' heads, feet and offals	Free
ex 02-03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or cooked -	
	Cooked	20,
ex 02-04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen -	
	Rabbits, fresh	5.
ex 02-06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, dried, smoked, cooked or similarly treated -	
	(A) Pork, salted or pickled, other than bacon and ham	Free
	(B) Hams	Free
	<p><u>Note:</u> The quantity of hams permitted to be imported from all sources free of duty shall be not less than 775,000 cwts a year. In respect of hams not permitted to be imported free of duty the United Kingdom Government shall be free to charge duty at a most-favoured-nation rate not exceeding 5d. per lb., provided that the most-favoured-nation rate shall not exceed the preferential rate.</p>	

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 3</u>	
ex 03-01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen -  Salmon, chilled or frozen	Free
ex 03-03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, dried or cooked -  (A) Oysters in shell of the variety <i>ostrea virginica</i> : (1) From 1st June to the last day of February (2) From 1st March to the 31st May  (B) Other oysters, excluding oysters in shell from 1st March to 31st May  (C) Shell fish (other than oysters and prawns), fresh, chilled, salted or cooked	15% 10% 30% 30%
	<u>CHAPTER 4</u>	
ex 04-02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened -  (A) Condensed milk, whole, sweetened  (B) Condensed milk, whole, not sweetened  (C) Preserved milk (other than condensed milk), not sweetened	5s. per cwt. 6s. per cwt. 6s. per cwt.

Note: The expression "milk" in the above subheadings does not include buttermilk, whey, lactoserum, kephir, yoghourt or similar fermented milk.

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 4 (cont'd)</u>	
04-06	Natural honey	3s. 6d. per cwt. or 10% whichever is the greater, but not more than 5s. per cwt.
	<u>CHAPTER 5</u>	
ex 05-02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles; badger hair and other brush-making hair -  Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles, imported in bundles or bunches which consist exclusively of such bristles and in which the bristles are laid parallel	Free
ex 05-03	Horsehair and horsehair waste -  Hair of the tails or manes of horses, asses, mules and bovine animals, dressed and/or dyed, but not further processed or manufactured	10%
ex 05-04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals other than fish -  Sausage casings, hog, of a value exceeding £10 per cwt	Free

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 5 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 05-07	Feathers and parts of feathers, down, and birds' skins and parts thereof complete with feathers, unworked or cleaned, but not further prepared -  Bed feathers imported in bulk; and down	10%
ex 05-10	Ivory, whether or not sliced; powder, parings and waste thereof -  Tusks and sections thereof	Free
ex 05-12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared, but not processed; shells, unworked or pulverised or sawn -  (A) Crushed sea shells, mainly of calcium carbonate  (B) Shells (other than mother of pearl, trochus and other hard shells possessing the characteristic nacre of pearl shell), unworked	10%  10%
	<u>CHAPTER 6</u>	
ex 06-02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips -  (A) Fruit stocks of Malling varieties	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 6 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 06-02 (cont'd)	(B) Trees, shrubs and bushes, other than in flower:	
	(1) Azalea indica	10%
	(2) Cocos weddelliana	10%
	(3) Kentia belmoreana (Howea belmoreana)	10%
	(4) Kentia forsteriana (Howea forsteriana)	10%
	(5) Phoenix canariensis	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 7</u>	
ex 07-04	Vegetables, fresh or chilled -	
	(A) Asparagus:	
	(1) From 1st January to 15th April	10%
	(2) From 16th April to 30th June	8d. per lb.
	(B) Broccoli and cauliflowers:	
	(1) From 1st November to 15th February	6s. per cwt.
	(C) Green peas (unshelled):	
	(1) From 1st January to 31st May	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 07-01 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 7 (cont'd)</u>	
	(D) Lettuce and endive:	
	(1) From 1st November to last day of February	10s. per cwt.
	(E) Chicory (salad):	
	(1) From 1st November to 31st March	8s. per cwt.
	(F) Mushrooms:	
	(1) From 1st May to 30th September	10%
	(2) From 1st October to 30th April	20%
	(G) Potatoes:	
	(1) New:	
	(a) From 1st September to 15th May	1s. per cwt.
	(b) From 16th May to 31st July	9s. 4d. per cwt.
	(c) From 1st August to 31st August	2s. per cwt.
	(2) Other descriptions:	
(a) From 1st September to 30th April	1s. per cwt.	
(b) From 1st May to 31st August	2s. per cwt.	



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 7 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 07-03	Vegetables in brine, in sulphur water or in other temporary preservative solution -  (A) Gherkins in brine  (B) Onions in brine  (C) Olives in brine, imported in a container when the gross weight (including the weight of the container) does not exceed 1 cwt.	10%  10%  15%
ex 07-05	Dried leguminous vegetables, whole, skinned or split -  (A) Beans  (B) Split peas  (C) Lentils	10%  15%  10%
ex 07-06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced -  Manioc	Free

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 08-01	<u>CHAPTER 8</u>	
	Tropical fruit, fresh or dried, shelled or not -	
	(A) Brazil nuts, shelled	10%
	<p><u>Note:</u> If at any time unshelled Brazil nuts exported from Brazil to the United Kingdom are charged with export duties or other taxes which are not offset by corresponding export duties or taxes on shelled Brazil nuts exported from Brazil, then the Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on shelled Brazil nuts, in addition to the 10% provided for in this item, a duty equivalent to the amount by which the aforesaid export duties or taxes on unshelled Brazil nuts exported from Brazil exceed the duties or taxes charged on unshelled Brazil nuts supplied to the domestic shelling industry.</p>	
	(B) Brazil nuts, unshelled	5%
	(C) Coconuts	Free
	(D) Dates, dried	10%
	(E) Pineapples:	
	(1) Fresh	10%
	(2) Dried	5%
	(F) Bananas:	
	(1) Fresh	2s. 6d. per cwt.
(2) Dried	10%	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 8 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 08-02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried - (A) Lemons, fresh (B) Oranges, fresh: (1) From 1st April to 30th November (2) From 1st December to 31st March	10%   3s. 6d. per cwt.  10%
ex 08-04	Grapes, fresh or dried - (A) Grapes, fresh, hothouse: (1) From 1st February to 30th June (2) From 1st July to 31st January (B) Grapes, fresh, other than hothouse: (1) From 1st July to 31st January (C) Raisins	3d. per lb.  20%   10%  8s. 6d. per cwt.

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 8 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 08-05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08-01, fresh or dried, shelled or not -  (A) Walnuts, unshelled  (B) Pecan nuts, shelled or unshelled	10%  10%
ex 08-06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh -  (A) Apples:  (1) From 16th August to 15th April  (2) From 16th April to 15th August  (B) Apples consigned direct to cider factories registered by His Majesty's Commissioners of Customs and Excise  (C) Pears:  (1) From 1st August to 31st January  (2) From 1st February to 31st July	Free  4s. 6d. per cwt.  10%  3s. per cwt.  4s. 6d. per cwt.
ex 08-07	Stone fruit, fresh -  (A) Cherries:  (1) From 1st May to 31st May	10%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 8</u> (cont'd)	
ex 08-07 (cont'd)	(B) Peaches and nectarines, other than hothouse:  (1) From 1st April to 30th November	10%
ex 08-08	Berries, fresh -  (A) Currants: (1) From 1st May to 15th June  (B) Raspberries and loganberries: (1) From 1st July to 31st August  (C) Strawberries: (1) From 1st April to 15th June (2) From 16th June to 31st July	10%          4½d. per lb.
ex 08-10	Fruit (whole, in pieces or in pulp), preserved by freezing -  (A) Imported in a container when the gross weight (including the weight of the container) exceeds 1 cwt, the following:  (1) Fruit pulp  (2) Strawberries, raspberries (including loganberries) and blackcurrants  (3) Redcurrants  (4) Gooseberries	15%          15%    15%  15%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 8 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 08-10 (cont'd)	(B) Grapefruit	Free
	(C) Orange pulp, except such pulp containing the peel	Free
ex 08-11	Fruit (whole, in pieces or in pulp), in brine, in sulphur water or in other temporary preservative solution -	
	(A) Fruit pulp	15%
	(B) Apples	3s. 6d. per cwt. or 25%, whichever is the less.
	(C) Strawberries, raspberries (including loganberries) and blackcurrants	15%
	(D) Redcurrants	15%
	(E) Gooseberries	15%
	(F) Grapefruit	Free
	(G) Orange pulp, except such pulp containing the peel	Free
ex 08-12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08-01, 08-02, 08-03, 08-04 or 08-05 -	
	(A) Apricots	8s. per cwt.
	(B) Apples	Free
	(C) Pears	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 8 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 08-12 (cont'd)	(D) Peaches	Free
	(E) Nectarines	Free
	(F) Prunes	7s. per cwt.
	<u>Note: The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products.</u>	
	<u>CHAPTER 9</u>	
09-03	Maté	5%
ex 09-04	Pepper of the genus piper; pimento of the genus capsicum (except capsicum grossum) or the genus pimenta -	
	Peppercorns (the fruit of piper nigrum), unground	4s. 6d. per cwt.
ex 09-05	Vanilla -	
	Natural vanilla dried, but not chopped, ground, manufactured or otherwise prepared	10%
ex 09-08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms -	
	Nutmegs	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 9 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 09-09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper - Aniseed	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 10</u>	
ex 10-01	Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye) - Wheat	Free
10-03	Barley	10%
ex 10-06	Rice - Not broken	6s. per cwt.
	<u>CHAPTER 11</u>	
ex 11-01	Cereal flours - Oat flour	5s. per cwt.
ex 11-02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example rolled or flaked (with or without heat-treatment), polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed or broken rice; edible germ of cereals - Oat groats; oatmeal (including all cuts of oatmeal and feeding oatmeal or ground oats); rolled oats and flaked oats	5s. per cwt.



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 11 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 11-06	Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07-06 -	
	(A) Of manioc	Free
	(B) Of sago	5%
11-07	Malt, unroasted or roasted, but not further processed	10%
ex 11-08	Starches -	
	(A) Manioc starch	Free
	(B) Maize starch:	
	(1) Of a value not exceeding 10s. per cwt.	10%
	(2) Of a value exceeding 10s. per cwt.	7½% or 1s. per cwt., whichever is the greater.
	(C) Sago starch	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 12</u>	
ex 12-01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken -  (A) Soya beans (B) Groundnuts (C) Castor seed (D) Copra (E) Sesamum seed	5% 10% 7½% 10% 5%
ex 12-03	Seeds and fruit of a kind used for sowing -  Agricultural and horticultural seeds	10%
ex 12-07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal and similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, crushed, ground or powdered -  (A) Cinchona bark (B) Pyrethrum flowers (C) Timbo powder, being powder from various species of Lonchocarpus (D) The following, dried but not further prepared:  (1) Cumaru seed	Free Free 10% Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 12 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 12-07 (cont'd)	(D) (cont'd)	
	(2) Liquorice root	Free
	(3) Quillaja bark	Free
ex 12-08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading -  Apricot stones	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 13</u>	
ex 13-02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams -  Dragon's blood	Free
ex 13-03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectin; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners -  (A) Fruit pectin:	
	(1) Citrus, in powder form	10%
	(2) Other	25%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I (continued)

## Division 1

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 14</u>	
ex 14-01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example cereal straw, cleaned and bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rattans, canes, raffia and lime bark) -  Rattan cane in the natural state, or not further prepared than split and bleached	$7\frac{1}{2}\%$
ex 14-02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example kapok, vegetable hair and sea-wrack) -  (A) Kapok (being the seed hairs of the eriodendron anfractuosum or bombax pentandrum), raw, dried, but not further treated  (B) Milkweed (asclepias syriaca and asclepias incarnata), not further processed after stripping and drying	$7\frac{1}{2}\%$  $7\frac{1}{2}\%$
ex 14-03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks -  (A) Bahia piassava (attalea funifera), not further dressed after scutching or decorticating  (B) Para piassava (leopoldinia piassaba), not further dressed after scutching or decorticating	Free  Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Division 1

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 14 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 14-03 (cont'd)	(C) Madagascar fibre ( <i>dictyosperma fibrosum</i> ), not further dressed after scutching or decorticating	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 15</u>	
ex 15-01	Lard, lard oil and rendered poultry fat -  Lard	Free
ex 15-03	Oleostearine; oleo-oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way -  Oleo-oil	10%
ex 15-04	Fats and oils derived from fish and marine animals, crude or refined, but not further prepared -  Fish and marine animal oil, crude, other than whale oil and cod liver oil	10%
ex 15-07	Fixed oils of vegetable origin, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified -  (A) Babassu oil (B) Castor oil (C) Coconut oil (D) Cotton oil (cotton seed oil) (E) Groundnut oil	10% 12½% 15% 10% 15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)Division 1

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 15 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 15-07 (cont'd)	(F) Linseed oil	15%
	(G) Oiticica oil, crude	Free
	(H) Palm oil, unrefined	10%
	(I) Tung oil (China wood oil), crude	Free
	(K) Karité butter (Shea butter)	10%
	(L) Olive oil	10%
	(M) Soya bean oil	15%
ex 15-10	Acid oils; fatty acids -	
	(A) Oleic acids, crude	10%
	(B) Stearic acids, crude	10%
ex 15-13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats -	
	Oleo margarine	10%
ex 15-15	Beeswax and other insect waxes -	
	Beeswax	10%
ex 15-16	Vegetable waxes -	
	(A) Carnauba wax	Free
	(B) Ouricury wax	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Division 1

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 16</u>	
ex 16-02	<p>Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal -</p> <p>(A) Pigs' tongues, preserved in airtight containers</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products</p> <p>(B) Canned ground or chopped meat consisting wholly of pork (including ham and bacon)</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 5% ad valorem</p> <p>(C) Poultry liver</p> <p>(D) Poultry and meat pastés of a value exceeding 10s. per lb.</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>20%</p>
ex 16-03	<p>Meat extracts, soups and broths -</p> <p>Soups and broths, not including extracts or essences of meat, preserved in airtight containers</p>	<p>10%</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 16 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 16-04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes and fish soups -	
	(A) Canned pilchards (other than the canned fish commonly known as "sardines"):	
	(1) Of a value not exceeding £3. 15s. 0d. per cwt	7s. 6d. per cwt.
	(2) Of a value exceeding £3. 15s. 0d. per cwt.	10%
	(B) Canned salmon	5%
	(C) Soups, preserved in airtight containers	10%
ex 16-05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved, including soups -	
	(A) Oysters preserved in airtight containers	15%
	(B) Lobster preserved in airtight containers	10%
	(C) Prawns and shrimps preserved in airtight containers	10%
	(D) Soups preserved in airtight containers	10%



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 17</u>	
17-04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 18</u>	
18-06	Chocolate and chocolate goods	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 19</u>	
ex 19-04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato starch -	
	(A) Tapioca	5%
	(B) Pearled sago	5%
ex 19-07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit -	
	Biscuits	10%
ex 19-08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion -	
	Biscuits	10%



## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 20</u> (cont'd)	
ex 20-03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar -	
	(A) Grapefruit	Free
	(B) Orange pulp, except such pulp containing the peel	Free
ex 20-04	Fruit, fruit-peel, and parts of plants preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised) -	
	(A) Cherries	20%
	(B) Bananas	10%
	(C) Cashews	10%
	(D) Guavas	10%
	(E) Oranges	10%
	(F) Pineapples	10%
ex 20-06	Fruit, including crushed fruit, otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit -	
	(A) Grapefruit	Free
	(B) Orange pulp, except such pulp containing the peel	Free
	(C) Fruit of the following descriptions, not containing added sugar:	
	(1) Fruit pulp	15%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 20-06 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 20</u> (cont'd)	
	(C) (cont'd)	
	(2) Apples	3s. 6s. per cwt. or 25%, whichever is the less.
	(3) Strawberries, raspberries (including loganberries) and blackcurrants	15%
	(4) Redcurrants	15%
	(5) Gooseberries	15%
	(D) The following, in syrup:	
	(1) Apples	2s. 3d. per cwt.
	(2) Apricots	12%
	(3) Bananas	15%
	(4) Cashews	15%
	(5) Guavas	15%
	(6) Loganberries	4s. per cwt.
	(7) Oranges	15%
(8) Peaches	12%	
(9) Pineapples	5s. per cwt.	
(10) Pears	12%	
(11) Cherries, stoned	10%	

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 20-06 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 20</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(E) Fruit Salad, Viz:- Mixtures of fruit (but not including mixed fruit pulp) containing not less than four separate descriptions of fruit, in which each of at least four descriptions constitute at least 6%, and no one description represents more than 50%, by weight, of all the fruit in the mixture (excluding syrup):</p> <p>(1) Where not less than 80% by weight of all the fruit in the mixture (excluding syrup) consists of all or any of the following fruits, viz:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Peaches Nectarines Pears Apricots Cherries</p> <p>(2) Other</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5s. 6d. per cwt.</p>
ex 20-07	<p>Fruit and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit -</p> <p>(A) Grapefruit juice</p> <p>(B) Orange juice</p> <p>(C) Prune juice</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10%</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 20 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 20-07 (cont'd)	(D) Pineapple juice	10%
	(E) Tomato juice, preserved in airtight containers	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 21</u>	
ex 21-05	Prepared vegetable soups and broths containing neither meat nor meat extracts or only traces thereof, plain, flavoured or seasoned -	
	Soups and broths, preserved in airtight containers	10%
ex 21-07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included -	
	Ice cream mix powder consisting of a mixture of milk solids, and added sweetening matter, with a stabilizer, and with or without added colouring or flavouring materials	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 22-05	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 22</u></p> <p>Wine of fresh grapes, including grape must with added spirit -</p> <p>(A) Wine exceeding 27 degrees and not exceeding 42 degrees proof spirit</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10s. per gallon.</p> <p>(B) Sparkling wine</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on sparkling wine or on wine rendered sparkling in bond shall not exceed 12s. 6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge.</p> <p>(C) Still wine in bottle</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still wine in bottle shall not exceed 2s. 6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon.</p>	

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 22-06	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 22</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>Vermouths and other wines flavoured with aromatic extracts -</p> <p>(A) Wine exceeding 27 degrees and not exceeding 42 degrees proof spirit</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10s. per gallon.</p> <p>(B) Still wine in bottle</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still wine in bottle shall not exceed 2s. 6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon.</p>	
22-10	Vinegar	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 23-04	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 23</u></p> <p>Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils -</p> <p>Soya bean cake and soya bean meal</p>	15%



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 24-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 24</u></p> <p>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse -</p> <p><u>Note:</u> (1) If at any future time the rate of ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duty chargeable upon tobacco, unmanufactured, unstripped, containing 10 lb. or more of moisture in every 100 lb. weight thereof, does not exceed £2. 5s. 2d. per lb., such tobacco shall thereafter be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties thereon by more than 1s. 3d. per lb.</p> <p>(2) If at any future time the said most-favoured-nation rate chargeable on such tobacco does not exceed £1. 15s. 6d. per lb., such tobacco shall thereafter be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties thereon by more than 1s. per lb.</p>	
25-03	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 25</u></p> <p>Unrefined sulphur</p>	Free
ex 25-14	<p>Slate, including slate in roughly squared or sawn blocks, slabs or sheets -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Not less than <math>\frac{3}{4}</math> inch in thickness</p>	5%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 25 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 25-30	Borates, natural, unrefined -  Boron minerals, crude, and concentrates of boracite and rasorite	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 26</u>	
ex 26-01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites -  Tungsten ores, columbium ores and tantalum ores	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 27</u>	
27-12	Petroleum jelly	10%
ex 27-13	Paraffin wax, petroleum wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral wax -  Paraffin wax	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 28</u>	
ex 28-01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine) -  Iodine, other than R Grade	Free
ex 28-02	Sulphur, refined, purified or precipitated; colloidal sulphur -  Sulphur, excluding precipitated sulphur which satisfies the requirements of the British Pharmacopoeia	Free

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 28 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 28-03	Carbon, pure (for example carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black) - Carbon black from natural gas	10%
ex 28-04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other metalloids and non-metals - Selenium in the form of powder, sticks and cakes	10%
ex 28-12	Boric oxide and boric acid - Boric acid (refined)	20%
ex 28-19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide - Zinc oxide, other than R Grade	20%
ex 28-38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates - Potassium sulphate, other than R Grade	Free
ex 28-39	Nitrites and nitrates - (A) Potassium nitrate (other than synthetic) (E) Sodium nitrate (other than synthetic)	Free Free
ex 28-46	Borates and perborates - Borax (refined), other than R Grade sodium tetraborate	20%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 28 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 28-47	Salts of metallic acids (for example chromates, permanganates, stannates) -  (A) Potassium permanganate  (B) Sodium chromate	35 $\frac{1}{2}$ %  10%
	<u>CHAPTER 29</u>	
	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs), whether soluble or insoluble; compounds, preparations and articles manufactured from any such dyestuffs, except any such compounds, preparations and articles as are not suitable for use in dyeing; and organic intermediate products used in the manufacture of any such dyestuffs	35 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 29-05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated or nitrated derivatives -  (A) Menthol, natural, R Grade  (B) Menthol, natural, other than R Grade	15%  5%
ex 29-14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides and acid peroxides; halogenated, sulphonated or nitrated derivatives of monoacids -  (A) Oleic acid, other than R Grade  (B) Stearic acid, other than R Grade  (C) Acetic acid, other than glacial or synthetic	10%  10%  33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 29</u> (cont'd)	
ex 29-16	Alcohol acids, aldehyde-acids and ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other complex oxygen-function acids, their anhydrides, acid halides and acid peroxides; their halogenated, sulphonated or nitrated derivatives -	
	(A) Tartaric acid and cream of tartar	10%
	(B) Citric acid	10%
	(C) Lactic acid	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
ex 29-40	Alkaloids, their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives -	
	(A) Caffeine and salts thereof	25%
	(B) Emetine and salts thereof	20%
	(C) Sulphate of quinine of vegetable origin	10%
	(D) Theobromine and salts thereof	25%
	<u>CHAPTER 31</u>	
ex 31-02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous -	
	Sodium nitrate (other than synthetic)	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 31 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 31-04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic-	
	(A) Potassium sulphate	Free
	(B) Potassium chloride, other than R Grade	Free
	(C) Potassium nitrate (other than synthetic)	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 32</u>	
	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs), whether soluble or insoluble; compounds, preparations and articles manufactured from any such dyestuffs, except any such compounds, preparations and articles as are not suitable for use in dyeing; and organic intermediate products used in the manufacture of any such dyestuffs	33½%
ex 32-01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin - Gambier (catechu pallidum)	Free
ex 32-07	Other colouring matter, not being prepared colours falling within any of the following headings in this chapter -  Lithopone (dry) containing not less than 25% by weight of zinc sulphide	£3 5s. per ton or 20%, whichever is the greater

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 32 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 32-09	Prepared painters' colours, paints, enamels, lacquers and varnishes (including colours ground in oil or water or mixed with extenders, but not containing driers); prepared dyes -  Varnishes not containing pigments	15%
ex 32-13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks -  (A) Drawing ink  (B) Printing ink	15%  12½%
	<u>CHAPTER 33</u>	
ex 33-01	Essential or volatile vegetable oils, liquid or concrete, terpeneless or not; resinoids -  (4) Essential oils, natural but not terpeneless, the following:  (1) Geranium (2) Rosewood (Bois de Rose) (3) Ylang-ylang (4) Orange (5) Vetivert (cus-cus) (6) Aniseed (7) Clove	Free  Free 10% 10% 10% Free 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
	<u>CHAPTER 33 (cont'd)</u>		
ex 33-01 (cont'd)	(B) Citronella oil	10%	
	(C) Palmarosa oil	10%	
	(D) Copaiba oil	Free	
		Imported in Cask	Imported in Bottle
		<u>The liquid</u> <u>gallon</u>	<u>The liquid</u> <u>gallon</u>
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ex 33-06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations -		
	(A) Perfumed Spirits:		
	(1) If warehoused 3 years or more	9 12 0	9 13 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
	(2) If warehoused 2 and less than 3 years	9 13 7	9 14 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
	(3) If not warehoused, or warehoused less than 2 years	<u>9 14 5</u>	<u>9 15 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></u>
	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.		



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 33-06 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 33</u> (cont'd)	
	(B) Bath salts	25%
	(C) Dental plate fixative powder	10%
	(D) Toilet preparations of the following descriptions (excluding bath salts and essences and prepared fullers earth):	
	(1) Tooth paste or powder and liquid preparations for dental purposes and mouth washes	20%
	(2) Toilet paste or powder	20%
	(3) Toilet cream	20%
	(4) Lipstick, rouge and greasepaint	20%
	(5) Hair dyes	20%
	(6) Preparations for use in manicure or chiropody	20%
(7) Other preparations for use on the hair, face or body	20%	
	<p><u>Note:</u> The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15% ad valorem.</p>	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 34</u>	
ex 34-01	Soap, including medicated soap -	
	(A) Soft soap	15%
	(B) Hard soap (other than abrasive soap and toilet soap)	10%
	(C) Toilet soap	25%
	<u>CHAPTER 35</u>	
35-03	Gelatine	20%
ex 35-06	Glues, pastes and similar adhesives of all kinds -	
	(A) Glue and size derived from animal or fish	20%
	(B) Paste and mucilage, in small containers, being articles of stationery	15%
	<u>CHAPTER 37</u>	
37-01	Plates, sensitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat)	25%
ex 37-02	Roll-film, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not -	
	Roll-film, other than cinematograph film	25%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 37</u> (cont'd)	
ex 37-03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed -  Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed	25%
	<u>CHAPTER 38</u>	
ex 38-08	Colophony and rosin pitch -  Colophony	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 39</u>	
ex 39-03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other cellulose derivatives, plasticised or not (for example vulcanised fibre, collodion, celluloid, varnish bases (dry or pasty extracts)) -  (A) Vulcanised fibre in reels, coils, sheets, strips, rods or tubes, not further manufactured  (B) Cellulose nitrate film base, and celluloid scrap and waste  (C) Cellulose nitrate in rolls, other than cinematograph film base	15%  10%  10%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 39 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 39-07	Articles of artificial plastic materials of the kinds described in headings 39-01 to 39-06 -	
	(A) Denture bowls	25%
	(B) Powder bowls and boxes	20%
	(C) Beads and bead trimming	15%
	<u>CHAPTER 40</u>	
ex 40-01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, raw, including ammoniacal latex -	
	Rubber, raw, including crepe and rubber latex	Free
ex 40-05	Plates, sheets and strips of unvulcanised rubber -	
	Wholly of natural or synthetic rubber	10%
ex 40-08	Plates and sheets (not cut, or cut into rectangles), strips and profile shapes of unhardened vulcanised rubber -	
	(A) Plates, sheets and strips wholly of natural or synthetic rubber	10%
	(B) Floor matting with a textile backing of cotton, hemp of all kinds, flax or jute, not made up	17½%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 40 (cont'd)</u>	
40-09	Piping and tubing of unhardened vulcanised rubber	10.
ex 40-10	Transmission and conveyor belts of vulcanised rubber -  (A) Belts:  (1) Of a value not less than £12. 10s. per cwt. but not exceeding £18. 15s. per cwt.  (2) Of a value exceeding £18. 15s. per cwt.	£1. 17s. 6d. per cwt.  10.
ex 40-14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber -  (A) Articles of stationery, the following:  (1) Rubber bands  (2) Rubber erasers of a value exceeding 2s. 6d. per lb.  (B) Floor mats and matting with a textile backing of cotton, hemp of all kinds, flax or jute, made up	15.  15.  1s. 6d. per sq. yd. exclusive of fringes, or 20s. whichever is the greater

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 41</u>	
ex 41-01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool -  (A) Sheep and lambskins, not split  (B) Coatskins, not split	Free  10%
ex 41-02	Bovine cattle hide leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41-06, 41-07 or 41-08 -  (A) Leather, dressed:  (1) Box and willow calf, box and willow sides and other chrome tanned leather imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lbs. each  (2) Other sorts	  20%  15%
ex 41-03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41-06, 41-07 or 41-08 -  Leather, dressed	  15%
ex 41-04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41-06, 41-07 or 41-08 -  (A) Glacé kid being chrome tanned goatskin of smooth, polished finish, not shaped  (B) Other dressed goat and kid skin leather	  10%  15%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 41</u> (cont'd)	
ex 41-05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No 41-06 41 0 or 41-08	
	(A) Snake, lizard, crocodile and alligator skins neither dressed nor shaped	10%
	(B) Dressed hide leather imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb each	20%
	(C) Other dressed leather	15%
41-06	Chamois-dressed leather	15%
41-07	Parchment-dressed leather	15%
ex 41-08	Patent leather and metallised leather	
	(A) Patent leather, not shaped	7½%
	(B) Metallised leather:	
	(1) Chrome tanned calf, kip and hide leather imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb each	20%
	(2) Other	15%
ex 41-09	Parings and waste of leather -	
	Waste of chrome tanned calf, kip and hide leather, imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb. each, being leather of a kind not used in the uppers of boots and shoes	10%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 42-02	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 42</u></p> <p>Travel goods (for example trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kitbags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief-cases, collar boxes, dressing cases, pouches, toilet bags, tool cases and similar containers of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of synthetic plastic material, of paperboard, or of textile fabric -</p> <p>(A) Women's handbags and pochettes of leather or of material resembling leather:</p> <p>(1) Without key locks, and of which neither the length nor the width, exclusive of the handle, exceeds 12 inches</p> <p>(2) Other kinds</p> <p>(B) Other containers of leather or of material resembling leather</p>	<p>17½% or 1s. 6d. each, whichever is the greater</p> <p>22½% or 2s. 3d. each, whichever is the greater</p> <p>22½%</p>
ex 42-03	<p>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather -</p> <p>Gloves of leather and leather shaped for making into gloves (other than leather shaped for trimming or binding)</p>	<p>30%</p>





SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 43</u> (cont'd)	
ex 43-01 (cont'd)	(E) Civet cat ( <i>Spilogale</i> )	Free
	(F) Opossum ( <i>Didelphis</i> )	Free
	(G) Mink ( <i>Mustela</i> )	Free
	(H) Otter ( <i>Lutra</i> )	Free
	(I) Sea Otter ( <i>Enhydra</i> )	Free
43-02	Dressed furskins, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; dressed heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated) -	
	(A) Dressed furskins, not including assembled furskins; dressed heads, paws, tails and the like	15%
	(B) Furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms	25%
	<u>CHAPTER 44</u>	
	<u>Note:</u> Throughout this Chapter "standard" means the standard of 165 cubic feet.	
ex 44-03	Roundwood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or roughed down by means of axe or adze -	
	(A) Persimmon, hickory and cornel	Free
	(B) Gaboon mahogany ( <i>okoumé</i> ) in the natural state, not hewn or sawn except cross-cut at the ends, and not less than 10 feet in length and 2 feet in diameter	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-03 (cont'd)	<p><u>CHAPTER 44 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(C) Hardwood</p> <p>(D) Wood of coniferous species:</p> <p>(1) 11 inches or more in width throughout its length</p> <p>(2) Other:</p> <p>(a) Of a value of £18 or more per standard</p> <p>(b) Of a value of £16. 12s. or more, but less than £18 per standard</p> <p><u>PROVIDED</u> that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 601(o)(6) of the Revenue Act of 1932, as amended, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>8s. per standard</p> <p>8s. per standard</p> <p>10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16. 8s. per standard</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-03 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 44</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(E) Wood of coniferous species:</p> <p>(1) 9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length</p> <p>(2) Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(a) Of a value of £18 or more per standard</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(b) Of a value of £16. 4s. or more, but less than £18, per standard</p> <p><u>PROVIDED</u> further that, whenever for a period of any four consecutive months the average value of the imports into the United Kingdom from all countries of sawn softwoods (exclusive of planed or dressed softwoods), as now shown in the monthly Trade Returns of the United Kingdom under that heading, either exceeds £14 per standard or is less than £10 per standard; then, after consultation with the Government of the United States of America, each of the value limitations set forth in this item may be increased in the one case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value exceeds £13 per standard, or may be decreased in the other case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value is less than £11 per standard; but the value limitations set forth in this item shall be restored as soon as possible after the conditions which gave rise to these modifications no longer exist.</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 per standard</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A, Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-04	<u>CHAPTER 44</u> (cont'd)	
	<p>Wood, roughly squared or half squared, but not further manufactured</p> <p>(A) Persimmon, hickory and cornel</p> <p>(B) Hardwood</p> <p>(C) Wood of coniferous species;</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(1) 11 inches or more in width throughout its length</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(2) Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">(a) Of a value of £18 or more per standard</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">(b) Of a value of £16, 12s. or more, but less than £18, per standard</p> <p><u>PROVIDED</u> that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 601(c)(6) of the Revenue Act of 1932, as amended, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>10%</p> <p>8s. per standard</p> <p>8s. per standard</p> <p>10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16. 8s. per standard</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-04 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 44</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(D) Wood of coniferous species:</p> <p>(1) 9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length</p> <p>(2) Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(a) Of a value of £18 or more per standard</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(b) Of a value of £16. 4s. or more, but less than £18, per standard</p> <p><u>PROVIDED</u> further that, whenever for a period of any four consecutive months the average value of the imports into the United Kingdom from all countries of sawn softwoods (exclusive of planed or dressed softwoods), as now shown in the monthly Trade Returns of the United Kingdom under that heading, either exceeds £14 per standard or is less than £10 per standard; then, after consultation with the Government of the United States of America each of the value limitations set forth in this item may be increased in the one case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value exceeds £13 per standard, or may be decreased in the other case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value is less than £11 per standard; but the value limitations set forth in this item shall be restored as soon as possible after the conditions which gave rise to these modifications no longer exist.</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 per standard</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-05	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 44</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>Wood sawn or cut lengthwise but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres -</p> <p>(A) Persimmon, hickory and cornel</p> <p>(B) Wood of coniferous species (other than boxboards and sleeper blocks):</p> <p>(1) 11 inches or more in width throughout its length</p> <p>(2) Other:</p> <p>(a) Of a value of £18 or more per standard</p> <p>(b) Of a value of £16. 12s. or more, but less than £18, per standard</p> <p><u>PROVIDED</u> that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 601(c)(6) of the Revenue Act of 1932, as amended, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>8s. per standard</p> <p>8s. per standard</p> <p>10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16. 8s. per standard</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-05 (cont'd)	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 44 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(C) Wood of coniferous species (other than boxboards and sleeper blocks) :</p> <p>(1) 9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length</p> <p>(2) Other :</p> <p>(a) Of a value of £18 or more per standard</p> <p>(b) Of a value of £16 4s. or more, but less than £18, per standard</p> <p><u>PROVIDED</u> further that, whenever for a period of any four consecutive months the average value of the imports into the United Kingdom from all countries of sawn softwoods (exclusive of planed or dressed softwoods), as now shown in the monthly Trade Returns of the United Kingdom under that heading, either exceeds £14 per standard or is less than £10 per standard; then, after consultation with the Government of the United States of America, each of the value limitations set forth in this item may be increased in the one case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value exceeds £13 per standard, or may be decreased in the other case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value is less than £11 per standard; but the value limitations set forth in this item shall be restored as soon as possible after the conditions which gave rise to these modifications no longer exist.</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 per standard</p>



## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A, Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 44 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 44-05 (cont'd)	(D) Pencil slats	10%
	(E) Hardwood	10%
44-08	Wooden staves for barrels, tuns, casks, vats, etc., not further prepared than sawn on one or both surfaces	10%
ex 44-09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chips and chipwood -  Hoopwood in the form of strips of rough wood whether straight or coiled, but not including strips notched or otherwise jointed at the ends	10%
ex 44-13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded or centre-beaded and the like, but not further manufactured -  Hardwood flooring blocks, strips and friezes	17½%
ex 44-15	Plywood (including blockboard, lamin-board and battenboard) and veneered wood, whether or not containing any material other than wood -  Plywood faced with softwood	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 44 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 44-22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44-08 -  (A) Sections of cask heads not doweled or pegged, and cask heads consisting of a single circular sheet of wood  (B) Staves, bungs, shives and cask hoops  (C) Hoopwood in strips, notched or otherwise jointed at the ends	  10%  20%  20%
x 44-23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels)  Assembled hardwood parquet flooring panels	  17½%
44-25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, brush bodies and handles, boot and shoe lasts and trees -  (A) Fork, shovel and spade handles of the box or "D" type, whether rivetted or not  (B) Other tool handles  (C) Last blocks roughly shaped by sawing or turning, but not further manufactured	  Free  15%  10%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 44</u> (cont'd)	
ex 44-27	Table lamps, wall lamp brackets and other lighting fittings, of wood; wall coat racks and other wall furniture, of wood; caskets, jewel cases, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls and other fancy articles, of wood, commonly used for domestic purposes; articles of wood for personal adornment -  Beads and bead trimming	15%
	<u>CHAPTER 46</u>	
ex 46-01	Plaits and similar products made from plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips -  Braids, plaited, not exceeding 1 inch in width, wholly of flattened natural straw which has not been subjected to any process or treatment other than bleaching	10%
ex 46-02	Plaiting materials woven or bound together in sheet form, including straw mats and matting; straw envelopes for bottles -  Mats and matting of rush, reed, straw or grass	5%
ex 46-03	Articles of basketwork or wickerwork made directly to shape from plaiting materials; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46-01 or 46-02 -  Baskets of willow, cane or wicker	30%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 48</u>	
	<u>Note:</u> Throughout this Chapter "standard ream" means a ream of 480 sheets of double crown measuring 30 inches by 20 inches when fully extended	
ex 48-01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine made, in rolls or sheets -  Unlined strawboard of a weight equivalent to more than 90 lb. to the standard ream	15%
ex 48-07	Coated (including surface-coloured or design-printed) or impregnated paper or paperboard, in rolls or sheets; presspan and the like, in rolls or sheets -  Unlined strawboard of a weight equivalent to more than 90 lb. to the standard ream	15%
ex 48-10	Cigarette papers, cut to size for cigarettes, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes -  In the form of booklets	16 2/3%
ex 48-12	Floor coverings with a backing of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without linoleum compound -  Felt base floor covering	15%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 48 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 48-21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding -	
	(A) Paper dress patterns including the paper envelopes in which they are enclosed	10%
	(B) Face and hand towels, made wholly of paper of a weight equivalent to not less than 10 lb. to the standard ream	10%
	(C) Serviettes and handkerchiefs, not printed, of a superficial area not exceeding 400 square inches, made wholly of paper of a weight equivalent to not less than 7 lb. to the standard ream	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 50</u>	
50-01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	✓6d. per lb.
50-02	Raw silk (not thrown) -	
	(A) Undischarged	✓1s. 6d. per lb.
	(B) Wholly or in part discharged	✓2s. 2d. per lb.
✓ Paragraph 2	at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 50 (cont'd)</u>	
50-03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags) -  (A) Undischarged and noils  (B) Other  <u>Note:</u> The above rates under heading 50-03 are without prejudice to any other duties which may be chargeable on waste not wholly of silk	6d. per lb.  1s. 6d. per lb.
50-04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of waste or noil silk, not put up for retail sale  (A) Yarn containing undischarged silk, but no other silk  (B) Yarn containing discharged or partly discharged silk   Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item	22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 2s. 2d. per lb. of silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles  22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 2s. 9d. per lb. of silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles

SCHEDULE XLIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
50-05	<u>CHAPTER 50 (cont'd)</u>	
	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale -  (A) Yarn containing undischarged silk, but no other silk	$22\frac{1}{2}\%$ of the value of the yarn, plus 2s. 2d. per lb. of silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles
	(B) Yarn containing discharged or partly discharged silk	$22\frac{1}{2}\%$ of the value of the yarn, plus 2s. 9d. per lb. of silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles
ex 50-06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale -  Yarn containing no silk other than noil silk   Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item	$22\frac{1}{2}\%$ of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
50-07.	<u>CHAPTER 50 (cont'd)</u>	
	<p>Silk yarn and yarn spun from waste or noil silk, put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Yarn containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(B) Yarn containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p>(1) Yarn containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p>(2) Other yarn</p> <p>*Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>*22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 2s. 2d. per lb. of silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>*22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>*22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 2s. 9d. per lb. of silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p>



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
50-09	<p><u>CHAPTER 50 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil -</p> <p>(A) Eastern fabrics of the varieties known as Shantung, Ninghai, Nanshan, Honan, Antung and Habutai:</p> <p>(1) Not dyed or printed</p> <p>(2) Dyed or printed</p> <p>(B) Other fabrics containing more than 10% by weight of silk:</p> <p>(1) Fabrics exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of silk, wholly or partly discharged (other than noil), or such silk and synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>*Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p><math>\sqrt{22\frac{1}{2}\%</math> of the value of the fabric, plus 2s. 9d. per lb.</p> <p><math>\sqrt{1s.}</math> per square yard on the area of the fabric or <math>22\frac{1}{2}\%</math> of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 3s. 6d. per lb.</p> <p><math>\sqrt{1s.}</math> per square yard on the area of the fabric or <math>22\frac{1}{2}\%</math> of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of silk (other than noil), plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A, Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
50-09 (cont'd)	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 50 (cont'd)</u></p> <p align="center">(B) (cont'd)</p> <p>(2) Fabrics exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles:</p> <p>(a) Containing undischarged silk, but no noil silk or other wholly or partly discharged silk</p> <p>(b) Containing noil silk, but no other wholly or partly discharged silk</p> <p>✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>✓8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>✓8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of any other silk</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
50-09 (cont'd)	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 50 (cont'd)</u></p> <p align="center">(B) (cont'd)</p> <p align="center">(3) Other fabrics :</p> <p align="center">(a) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p align="center">(b) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p>	<p>✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of other silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p>
50-10	<p>Woven fabrics of noil silk -</p> <p>(A) Fabrics exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of silk, wholly or partly discharged (other than noil), or such silk and synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>✓ 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of silk (other than noil), plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A, Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 50 (cont'd)</u>	
50-10 (cont'd)	(B) Fabrics exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles but no wholly or partly discharged silk (other than noil)	$\sqrt{8d.}$ per square yard on the area of the fabric or $22\frac{1}{2}\%$ of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of any other silk
	(C) Other fabrics	$\sqrt{22\frac{1}{2}\%}$ of the value of the fabric, plus 10d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of any other silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles
	<u>CHAPTER 51</u>	
51-01	Yarn of continuous synthetic or artificial textiles, not put up for retail sale -	
	(A) Not containing silk	$\sqrt{22\frac{1}{2}\%}$ of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles
	$\sqrt{\text{Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item}}$	

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A, Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 51 (cont'd)</u>	
51-01 (cont'd)	(B) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk	✓22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 2d. per lb. of silk
	(C) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk	✓22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 9d. per lb. of silk
51-03	<p>Yarn of continuous synthetic or artificial textiles, put up for retail sale •</p> <p>(A) Not containing silk</p> <p>(B) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>✓Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>✓22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>✓22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 2d. per lb. of silk</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
51-03 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 51 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(C) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk</p>	<p>✓22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 9d. per lb. of silk</p>
51-04	<p>Woven fabrics of continuous synthetic or artificial textiles -</p> <p>(A) Fabrics exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles, but not including fabrics containing silk wholly or partly discharged other than noil silk:</p> <p>(1) Containing no silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no noil silk</p> <p>✓Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>✓8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>✓8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
51-04 (cont'd)	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 51 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(A) (cont'd)</p> <p>(3) Containing noil silk</p> <p>(B) Fabrics exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles and silk wholly or partly discharged other than noil silk</p> <p>(C) Other fabrics:</p> <p>(1) Containing no silk</p> <p><del>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</del></p>	<p><del>8d.</del> per square yard on the area of the fabric or <math>22\frac{1}{2}\%</math> of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of any other silk</p> <p><del>1s.</del> per square yard on the area of the fabric or <math>22\frac{1}{2}\%</math> of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of any other silk</p> <p><del>22½%</del> of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p>

SCHEDULE XIX • UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
51-04 (cont'd)	<p><u>CHAPTER 51 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(C) (cont'd)</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p>	<p><math>\sqrt{22\frac{1}{2}\%</math> of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk</p> <p><math>\sqrt{22\frac{1}{2}\%</math> of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of other silk</p>
	ex 53-02	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 53</u></p> <p>Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed -</p> <p>(A) Hair of pigs; hogs and boars, dressed and/or dyed, but not further processed or manufactured</p> <p>(B) Hatters' fur</p> <p><math>\sqrt{\text{Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item}}</math></p>



## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 53 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 53-03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool and of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted -  Wool noils	Free
ex 53-06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale -  (A) Yarn wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool or wholly of a mixture of sheep's or lambs' wool with one or more of the textiles cotton, flax, hemp, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair  (B) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles:  (1) Not containing silk  (2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk	7½%  ✓22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles  ✓22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 2d. per lb. of silk
	✓Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-06 (cont'd)	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 53 (cont'd)</u></p> <p align="center">(B) (cont'd)</p> <p align="center">(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p align="center">    (a) Containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p align="center">    (b) Other</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p> <p><del>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</del></p>	<p><del>22½%</del> of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p><del>22½%</del> of the value of the yarn, plus 2s. 9d. per lb. of silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-07	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 53 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Yarn wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool or wholly of a mixture of sheep's or lambs' wool with one or more of the textiles cotton, flax, hemp, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>(B) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles:</p> <p>(1) Not containing silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>★Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p align="center">7½%</p> <p>★22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>★22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles plus 2s. 2d. per lb. of silk</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-07 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 53 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(a) Containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(b) Other</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p> <p><del>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</del></p>	<p><del>22½%</del> of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p><del>22½%</del> of the value of the yarn, plus 2s. 9d. per lb. of silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-08	<u>CHAPTER 53</u> (cont'd)	
	<p>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Yarn wholly of alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair, or wholly of a mixture of one or more of those textiles with one or more of the textiles sheep's or lambs' wool, cotton, flax or hemp</p> <p>(B) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles:</p> <p>(1) Not containing silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p>(a) Containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p>(b) Other</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">7½%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">/22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p style="text-align: right;">/22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 2d. per lb. of silk</p> <p style="text-align: right;">/22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p style="text-align: right;">/22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 2s. 9d. per lb. of silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p>
	<p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-10	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 53</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Yarn wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair, or wholly of a mixture of one or more of those textiles with one or more of the textiles cotton, flax or hemp</p> <p>(B) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles:</p> <p>(1) Not containing silk</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">7½%</p> <p>22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-10 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 53</u> (cont'd)	
	(B) (cont'd)	
	(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk	✓22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 2d. per lb. of silk
	(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:	
	(a) Containing no silk other than noil silk	✓22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles
	(b) Other	✓22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 2s. 9d. per lb. of silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles
	<p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p>	
	<p>✓Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-11	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 53 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair -</p> <p>(A) Fabrics consisting wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair, or wholly of one or more of those materials and cotton, flax, or cotton and flax</p> <p>(B) Fabrics consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in sub-heading (A) with not more than 10% by weight of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or any combination thereof:</p> <p>(1) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(2) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p>✓Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>17½% of the value of the fabric</p> <p>✓17½% of the value of the fabric, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>✓17½% of the value of the fabric, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of any other silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p>



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-11 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 53</u> (cont'd)	
	(B) (cont'd)	
	(3) Containing no silk	✓17½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles
	(C) Fabrics containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles or of synthetic or artificial textiles and silk:	
(1) Containing no silk	✓22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles	
(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk	✓22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk	
✓Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item		

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-11 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 53</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(C) (cont'd)</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p>Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than 17½% of the value of the fabric if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p>	<p>22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of other silk</p>
ex 54-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 54</u></p> <p>Flax, raw or prepared for spinning; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags) -</p> <p>(A) Flax tow</p> <p>(B) Flax, not further dressed after scutching or decorticating</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section 4, Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 54 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 54-02	Ramie, raw or prepared for spinning; ramie tow and waste (including pulled or garnotted rags) -  Ramie, raw	Free
ex 54-03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale -  (A) Yarn wholly of flax or wholly of a mixture of flax with one or more of the textiles cotton, hemp, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair  (B) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles:  (1) Not containing silk  (2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk	7½%  22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles  22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 2d. per lb. of silk
	¶ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item	

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section 4. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 54-03 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 54</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(B) (cont'd)</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(a) Containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(b) Other</p> <p>Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p><del>22</del><sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p><del>22</del><sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>% of the value of the yarn, plus 2s. 9d. per lb. of silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p>

SCHEME XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 54-04	<p><u>CHAPTER 54 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Yarn wholly of flax or wholly of a mixture of flax with one or more of the textiles cotton, hemp, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>(B) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles:</p> <p>(1) Not containing silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p align="center">7½%</p> <p><del>22½%</del> of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p><del>22¼%</del> of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 2d. per lb. of silk</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 54-04 (cont'd)	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 54 (cont'd)</u></p> <p align="center">(B) (cont'd)</p> <p align="center">(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p align="center">(a) Containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p align="center">(b) Other</p> <p>Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation</p> <p><del>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</del></p>	<p><del>22½%</del> of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p><del>22½%</del> of the value of the yarn, plus 2s. 9d. per lb. of silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 54-05	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 54</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie -</p> <p>(A) Fabrics consisting wholly of flax, or wholly of flax and one or more of the following - cotton, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>(B) Fabrics consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in sub-heading (A) with not more than 10% by weight of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or any combination thereof:</p> <p>(1) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(2) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p>*Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>17½% of the value of the fabric</p> <p>*17½% of the value of the fabric, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>*17½% of the value of the fabric, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of any other silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 54-05 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 54</u> (cont'd)	
	(B) (cont'd)	
	(3) Containing no silk	✓17½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles
	(C) Fabrics containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles or of synthetic or artificial textiles and silk:	
	(1) Containing no silk	✓22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles
	(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk	✓22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk
	✓Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item	



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 54-05 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 54</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(C) (cont'd)</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than 17½% of the value of the fabric if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation</p>	<p>22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of other silk.</p>
ex 55-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 55</u></p> <p>Cotton, not carded or combed -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Not bleached or dyed</p>	Free
ex 55-02	<p>Cotton linters -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Unbleached</p>	Free
	<p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55-03	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 55</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed</p> <p>Cotton waste which has not been subjected to any process after becoming waste, but not including pulled or garnetted rags or waste containing textile fibres other than cotton</p>	Free
ex 55-05	<p>Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Yarn wholly of cotton or wholly of a mixture of cotton with one or more of the textiles flax, hemp, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>(B) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles:</p> <p>(1) Not containing silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>7½%</p> <p>22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 2d. per lb. of silk</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55-05 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 55</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(B) (cont'd)</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(a) Containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(b) Other</p> <p>Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation</p> <p>✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>✓22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>✓22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 2s. 9d. per lb. of silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55-06	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 55 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Yarn wholly of cotton or wholly of a mixture of cotton with one or more of the textiles flax, hemp, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>(B) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles:</p> <p>(1) Not containing silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p><del>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</del></p>	<p>7½%</p> <p><del>22½%</del> of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p><del>22½%</del> of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 2d. per lb. of silk</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55-06 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 55</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(B) (cont'd)</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(a) Containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(b) Other</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation</p> <p><del>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</del></p>	<p><del>22½%</del> of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p><del>22½%</del> of the value of the yarn, plus 2s. 9d. per lb. of silk, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p><u>CHAPTER 55 (cont'd)</u></p>	
ex 55-07	<p>Cotton gauze -</p> <p>Consisting wholly of cotton, or wholly of cotton and one or more of the following - flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than 17½% of the value of the fabric if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation</p>	17½% of the value of the fabric
ex 55-08	<p>Terry towelling and other terry fabrics, of cotton -</p> <p>Fabrics consisting wholly of cotton, or wholly of cotton and one or more of the following - flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than 17½% of the value of the fabric if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation</p>	17½% of the value of the fabric

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55-09	<u>CHAPTER 55</u> (cont'd)	
	Other woven fabrics, unfigured, of cotton - <p>(A) Fabrics consisting wholly of cotton, or wholly of cotton and one or more of the following - flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>(B) Fabrics consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in sub-heading (A) with not more than 10% by weight of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or any combination thereof:</p> <p>(1) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(2) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p><del>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</del></p>	17½% of the value of the fabric  <del>17½% of the value of the fabric, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</del>  <del>17½% of the value of the fabric, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of any other silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</del>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55-09 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 55</u> (cont'd)	
	(B) (cont'd)	
	(3) Containing no silk	/17 $\frac{1}{2}$ % of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles
	(C) Fabrics containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles or of synthetic or artificial textiles and silk:	
	(1) Containing no silk	/22 $\frac{1}{2}$ % of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles
	(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk	/22 $\frac{1}{2}$ % of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk
	/Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item	



## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55-09 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 55</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(C) (cont'd)</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than 17½% of the value of the fabric if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation</p>	<p>72½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of other silk</p>
ex 55-10	<p>Other woven fabrics, figured, of cotton -</p> <p>(A) Fabrics consisting wholly of cotton, or wholly of cotton and one or more of the following - flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>¶ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>17½% of the value of the fabric</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55-10 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 55 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(B) Fabrics consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in sub-heading (A) with not more than 10% by weight of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or any combination thereof:</p> <p>(1) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(2) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p>(3) Containing no silk</p> <p><del>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</del></p>	<p><del>17½%</del> of the value of the fabric, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p><del>17½%</del> of the value of the fabric, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of any other silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p><del>17½%</del> of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55-10 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 55 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(C) Fabrics containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles or of synthetic or artificial textiles and silk;</p> <p>(1) Containing no silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p>Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than 17½% of the value of the fabric if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation</p> <p>*Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p><del>22½%</del> of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p><del>22½%</del> of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk</p> <p><del>22½%</del> of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of other silk</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 56</u>	
56-01	Discontinuous synthetic or artificial textiles ("staple fibre"), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning -  (A) Fibres not exceeding 18 inches in length  (B) Fibres exceeding 18 inches in length  <u>NOTE:</u> The rate set out against subheading (A) under heading 56-01 is without prejudice to any other duty which may be chargeable on fibres not wholly of synthetic or artificial textiles	9d. per lb.  $22\frac{1}{2}\%$ of the value of the goods, plus 9d. per lb.
56-02	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of synthetic or artificial textiles (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning  <u>NOTE:</u> The above rate under heading 56-02 is without prejudice to any other duties which may be chargeable on waste not wholly of synthetic or artificial textiles	9d. per lb.
56-03	Synthetic or artificial textiles, discontinuous or waste, carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning -  (A) Fibres not exceeding 18 inches in length, carded or combed, but not further prepared  (B) Other :  (1) Not containing silk  Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item	9d. per lb.  $22\frac{1}{2}\%$ of the value of the goods, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
56-03 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 56 (cont'd)</u>	
	<p>(1) (cont'd)</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk</p> <p><u>NOTE:</u> The rate set out against sub-heading (A) under heading 56-03 is without prejudice to any other duty which may be chargeable on fibres not wholly of synthetic or artificial textiles</p>	<p>22½% of the value of the goods, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 2d. per lb. of silk</p> <p>22½% of the value of the goods, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 9d. per lb. of silk</p>
56-04	<p>Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic or artificial textiles, not put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Not containing silk</p> <p>(B) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(C) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 2d. per lb. of silk</p> <p>22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 9d. per lb. of silk</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
56-05	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 56 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic or artificial textiles, put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Not containing silk</p> <p>(B) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(C) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk</p> <p>† Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>† 22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>† 22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s.2d. per lb. of silk</p> <p>† 22½% of the value of the yarn, plus 9d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s.9d. per lb. of silk</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
56-06	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 56 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Woven fabrics of discontinuous or waste synthetic or artificial textiles -</p> <p>(a) Fabrics exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles, but not including fabrics containing silk wholly or partly discharged other than noil silk :</p> <p>(1) Containing no silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no noil silk</p> <p>∕ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>∕ 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>∕ 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
56-06 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 56 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(3) Containing noil silk</p> <p>(B) Fabrics exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles and silk wholly or partly discharged other than noil silk</p> <p>(C) Other fabrics :</p> <p>(1) Containing no silk</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of any other silk</p> <p>1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of other silk</p> <p>22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p>



## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
56-06 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 56 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p>	<p>✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk</p> <p>✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of other silk</p>
ex 57-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 57</u></p> <p>True hemp (<i>cannabis sativa</i>), raw or dressed (whether or not bleached or dyed); tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags) -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Not further dressed after scutching or decortiating</p> <p>✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section 1. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 57 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 57-03	<p>Jute and false jutes, raw, scutched, combed or carded; tow and waste of jute and false jutes (including pulled or garnetted rags) -</p> <p>(A) Guaxina of the variety urena lobata, not further processed after stripping and drying</p> <p>(B) Papoula de Sao Francisco (hibiscus cannabinus), not further processed after stripping and drying</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p>
ex 57-04	<p>Other vegetable textile fibres (including esparto grass and cane, crushed or combed), raw or prepared for spinning; waste of such textiles (including pulled or garnetted rags) -</p> <p>(A) Caroa fibre (neoglaziovia variegata), not further processed after stripping and drying</p> <p>(B) Tucua or ticua (bactris setosa), not further processed after stripping and drying</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>10%</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 57-05	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 57 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Yarn of true hemp -</p> <p>Wholly of true hemp or wholly of a mixture of true hemp with one or more of the textiles cotton, flax, hemp (other than true hemp), sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p><u>NOTE:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation</p>	7½%
ex 57-07	<p>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres -</p> <p>Wholly of hemp (other than true hemp) or wholly of a mixture of such hemp with one or more of the textiles cotton, flax, true hemp, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p><u>NOTE:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation</p>	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 58</u>	
ex 58-01	<p>Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not) -</p> <p>(A) Carpets (not including table covers woven in the manner of carpets), carpeting and rugs :</p> <p>(1) Hand made</p> <p>(2) Other</p>	<p>4s. 6d. per sq. yd. exclusive of fringes</p> <p>1s. 6d. per sq. yd. exclusive of fringes, or 20%, whichever is the greater</p>
ex 58-02	<p>Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelen", "Schunacks" and "Karamanic" rugs and the like (made up or not) -</p> <p>Carpets (not including table covers woven in the manner of carpets), carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, other than articles of coir</p>	<p>1s. 6d. per sq. yd. exclusive of fringes, or 20%, whichever is the greater</p>
ex 58-04	<p>Pile fabrics, chenille fabrics and bouclé fabrics (other than terry towelling or other terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55-08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58-05) -</p> <p>(A) Fabrics consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p>	<p>17½% of the value of the fabric</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-04 (cont'd)	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 58</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(B) Fabrics consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in subheading (A) with not more than 10% by weight of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or any combination thereof :</p> <p>(1) Containing no silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.</p>	<p><math>47\frac{1}{2}\%</math> of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p><math>47\frac{1}{2}\%</math> of the value of the fabric, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p><math>47\frac{1}{2}\%</math> of the value of the fabric, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of any other silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-04 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 58 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(C) Fabrics containing more than 10% by weight of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or any combination thereof :</p> <p>(1) Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of silk wholly or partly discharged (other than noil silk) or such silk and synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>(2) Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles, but no silk wholly or partly discharged (other than noil silk) :</p> <p>(a) Containing no silk</p> <p>✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>✓ 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of silk (other than noil), plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk</p> <p>✓ 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-04. (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 58</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(b) Containing undischarged silk, but no noil silk</p> <p>(c) Containing noil silk</p> <p>(3) Other fabrics :</p> <p>(a) Containing no silk</p> <p>∕ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>∕ 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk</p> <p>∕ 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of any other silk</p> <p>∕ 22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-04 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 58 (cont'd)</u>	
	<p>(b) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(c) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p><u>NOTE:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than 17½% of the value of the fabric if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p> <p>/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>/ 22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s.3d. per lb. of silk</p> <p>/ 22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s.6d. per lb. of other silk</p>



SCHEDULE XLX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-05	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 58 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58-06 -</p> <p>(A) Fabrics consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>(B) Fabrics consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in subheading (A) with not more than 10% by weight of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or any combination thereof :</p> <p>(1) Containing no silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>† Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>17½% of the value of the fabric</p> <p>† 17½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>† 17½% of the value of the fabric, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-05 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 58</u> (cont'd)	
	(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)	/ 17½% of the value of the fabric, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of any other silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles
	(c) Fabrics containing more than 10% by weight of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or any combination thereof :	
	(1) Containing no silk	/ 22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles
(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk	/ 22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk	
	/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section 4. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-05 (cont'd)	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 58 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p><u>NOTE:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than 17½% of the value of the fabric if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>42½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of other silk</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 59</u>	
ex 59-16	<p>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material -</p> <p>(A) Belts or belting of canvas and rubber (including balata and gutta-percha) :</p> <p>(1) Of a value not less than £12 10s. per cwt. but not exceeding £18 15s. per cwt.</p> <p>(2) Of a value exceeding £18 15s. per cwt.</p>	<p>£1 17s. 6d. per cwt.</p> <p>10%</p>
ex 59-17	<p>Other textile fabrics and textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant -</p> <p>Dolting cloth, not made up, treated or operated upon, containing no other fibre than silk</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>1/2s. 3d. per lb., plus 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>% of the value of the cloth</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 60</u></p> <p>Knitted, netted or crocheted fabric, not elastic -</p> <p>(A) Fabrics consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>(B) Fabrics consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in subheading (A) with not more than 10% by weight of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or any combination thereof :</p> <p>(1) Containing no silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>17½% of the value of the fabric</p> <p>17½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or arti- ficial textiles</p> <p>17½% of the value of the fabric, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>17½% of the value of the fabric, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of any other silk, plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-01 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 60 (cont'd)</u>	
	<p>(C) Fabrics containing more than 10% by weight of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or any combination thereof :</p> <p>(1) Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of silk wholly or partly discharged (other than noil silk) or such silk and synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>(2) Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 7% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles but containing no silk wholly or partly discharged (other than noil silk) :</p> <p>(a) Containing no silk</p> <p>* Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>* 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 3s.6d. per lb. of silk (other than noil silk), plus 11d. per lb. of any synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk</p> <p>* 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-01 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 60 (cont'd)</u>	
	(b) Containing undischarged silk, but no noil silk	/8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk
	(c) Containing noil silk	/8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of any other silk
	(3) Other fabrics : (a) Containing no silk	/22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles
	/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-01 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 60 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(b) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(c) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p><u>NOTE</u> : The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than 17½% of the value of the fabric if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p>	<p>22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk</p> <p>22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 11d. per lb. of synthetic or artificial textiles, plus 10d. per lb. of any noil silk, plus 3s. 6d. per lb. of other silk</p>
ex 60-02	<p>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted, netted or crocheted, not elastic -</p> <p>Knitted gloves (not including gloves known as astrakhan gloves) made wholly of wool or cotton or a combination thereof</p> <p>¶ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	20%



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-03	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 60 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Stockings, under-stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted, netted or crocheted, not elastic -</p> <p>(A) Wholly of silk or containing silk components the value whereof exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components thereof</p> <p>(B) Made wholly of synthetic and/or artificial textiles, or containing synthetic and/or artificial textile components, the value whereof exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components, but containing no silk :</p> <p>(1) Containing no synthetic textiles and where all the artificial textile consists of regenerated cellulose or cellulose acetate</p> <p>(2) In other cases</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item</p>	<p>✓ 33% or 12s. the dozen pairs, whichever is the greater</p> <p>✓ 33% or 7s.6d. the dozen pairs, whichever is the greater</p> <p>✓ 33% or 10s. the dozen pairs, whichever is the greater</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 60 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 60-05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted, netted or crocheted, not elastic -  (A) Dressing gowns  (B) Outer garments of a kind suitable only for children under three years of age, the following :  Coats, dresses, skirts, romper and other one-piece suits, cardigans, jumpers, blouses, pinafores and boys' knickers	  20%    20%
ex 60-06	Elastic (including rubberised) fabric and articles (including elastic knee-pads and elastic stockings), knitted, netted or crocheted -  Elastic fabric, being material consisting of rubber sheeting or synthetic rubber sheeting, with a textile backing, not made up	    17½%
	<u>CHAPTER 61</u>	
ex 61-01	Men's and boys' outer garments -  (A) Dressing gowns  (B) Coats, one-piece suits and knickers, suitable for boys under three years of age	  20%  20%
ex 61-02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments -  (A) Dressing gowns  (B) Garments of a kind suitable only for children under three years of age, the following :  Coats, dresses, skirts, rompers and other one-piece suits, cardigans, jumpers, blouses and pinafores	  20%  20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section .. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-02 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (cont'd)</u>	
	<p>(C) Women's and girls' dresses, coats and skirts (other than divided skirts), whether imported as separate garments or as costumes, made entirely of woven fabrics :</p> <p>(1) Wholly of cotton</p> <p>(2) Not wholly of cotton, but containing no wool (including alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna and camels' hair)</p> <p>∅ The rate of duty to be charged on any garment which would otherwise fall within the sub-items, but which does not do so by reason only that it consists wholly or partly of feathers or of lace or embroidery (as defined in footnote (b) to paragraph 3 at the head of this Schedule) shall not be higher than the highest appropriate rate provided for by paragraph 3 at the head of this Schedule</p>	<p>17½ or 1s.9d. ∅ per garment, whichever is the greater</p> <p>20% or 2s. ∅ per garment, whichever is the greater</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-03	<u>CHAPTER 61</u> (cont'd)	
	Men's and boys' outer garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs -	
	(A) Wholly of woven fabrics, the following :	
	(1) Vests, pants and combinations  (2) Men's shirts with length measurements not less than 32 inches (front) and 35 inches (back) and with neckbands measuring not less than 14 inches, of a value not less than 4s. each, and collars and cuffs therefor	20% $\phi$  20% $\phi$
	(3) Pyjama sleeping suits	20% $\phi$
	§ The rate of duty to be charged upon any garment which would otherwise fall within the sub-items, but which does not do so by reason only that it consists wholly or partly of feathers or of lace or embroidery (as defined in footnote (b) to paragraph 3 at the head of this Schedule) shall not be higher than the highest appropriate rate provided for by paragraph 3 at the head of this Schedule	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 61 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 61-04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments -  (A) Wholly of woven fabrics, the following :  (1) Vests, knickers, combinations, petticoats and similar articles, not including nightwear  (2) Pyjama sleeping suits	20% <sup>Ø</sup>    20% <sup>Ø</sup>
ex 61-05	Handkerchiefs -  Wholly or partly of cotton or flax	2s. 9d. per lb. or 17½%, whichever is the greater
ex 61-09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted, netted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic -  Corsets, corset-belts and similar body-supporting undergarments and brassieres	20%
	<p><u>NOTE:</u> The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15% ad valorem</p> <p><sup>Ø</sup>The rate of duty to be charged upon any garment which would otherwise fall within the sub-items, but which does not do so by reason only that it consists wholly or partly of feathers or of lace or embroidery (as defined in footnote (b) to paragraph 3 at the head of this Schedule) shall not be higher than the highest appropriate rate provided for by paragraph 3 at the head of this schedule</p>	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-10	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 61</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted, netted or crocheted goods -</p> <p>Gloves (not including gloves known as astrakhan gloves) wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton, and sewn up (not including gloves in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only) and fabric containing cotton shaped for making into or lining gloves</p>	30%
ex 62-02	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 62</u></p> <p>Household goods (bed linen and bedspreads, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen) of textile materials; curtains and other furnishing articles -</p> <p>(A) Bedspreads, quilts, sheets, pillow cases, bolster cases and mattress cases wholly of cotton</p> <p>(B) Face, hand or bath towels wholly of cotton</p>	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 63</u>	
63-02	Used or new rags and other scrap textile articles fit only for pulling, for use in paper-making or as wipers	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 64</u>	
ex 64-02	Footwear with outer soles of leather, composition leather or rubber, other than footwear falling within heading No. 64-01 -	
	(A) Men's footwear (but not including articles made wholly or partly of rubber, except where the outer part of the uppers, apart from stitchings, fastenings or ornaments, is made entirely of leather or leather and elastic)	15%
	(B) Women's footwear (but not including articles made wholly or partly of rubber, except where the outer part of the uppers, apart from stitchings, fastenings or ornaments, is made entirely of leather or leather and elastic)	10% or 3s. the pair, whichever is the greater
ex 64-03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork -	
	(A) Men's footwear (but not including articles made wholly or partly of rubber, except where the outer part of the uppers, apart from stitchings, fastenings or ornaments, is made entirely of leather or leather and elastic)	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 64 (cont'd)</u>		
ex 64-03 (cont'd)	(B) Women's footwear (but not including articles made wholly or partly of rubber, except where the outer part of the uppers, apart from stitchings, fastenings or ornaments, is made entirely of leather or leather and elastic)	10% or 3s. the pair, whichever is the greater
ex 64-04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials -	
	(A) Men's footwear (but not including articles made wholly or partly of rubber, except where the outer part of the uppers, apart from stitchings, fastenings or ornaments, is made entirely of leather or leather and elastic)	15%
	(B) Women's footwear (but not including articles made wholly or partly of rubber, except where the outer part of the uppers, apart from stitchings; fastenings or ornaments, is made entirely of leather or leather and elastic)	10% or 3s. the pair, whichever is the greater
ex 64-06	Gaitors, spats, leggings, puttees and similar articles and parts thereof -	
	Leggings of a kind suitable only for children under three years of age	20%



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section . . . Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 65</u>	
ex 65-01	<p>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods (including plateaux (discs) and manchons (cylinders)), of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims -</p> <p>(A) Loosely felted hat-forms and cone-shaped hat bodies</p> <p>(B) Other descriptions, excluding plateaux and manchons</p>	<p>4s. per dozen or 15%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>5s. per dozen or 25%, whichever is the greater</p>
ex 65-02	<p>Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims -</p> <p>(A) Of felt</p> <p>(B) Not of felt :</p> <p>(1) Of wool</p> <p>(2) Other</p>	<p>5s. per dozen or 25%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>25%</p> <p>15%</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section .. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 65 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 65-03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from felt hoods falling within heading No. 65-01, trimmed or not -	
	(A) Of which any part has a velour, soleil, peach bloom or other finish with a raised or laid pile, not being of felt wholly of wool	15s. per dozen or 25%, whichever is the greater
	(B) In other cases	5s. per dozen or 25%, whichever is the greater
ex 65-04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, trimmed or not -	
	(A) Of felt	5s. per dozen or 25%, whichever is the greater
	(B) Not of felt :	
	(1) Of wool, or lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner, or with made brims	25%
	(2) Other	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
ex 65-05	<u>CHAPTER 65 (cont'd)</u>	
	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or made up from woven or knitted fabric, net or felt in the piece, coated or not (but not from assembled strips of such materials), trimmed or not -	
	(A) Of felt :	
	(1) Of which any part has a velour, soleil, peach bloom or other finish with a raised or laid pile, not being of felt wholly of wool	15s. per dozen or 25%, whichever is the greater
	(2) In other cases	5s. per dozen or 25%, whichever is the greater
	(B) Other descriptions :	
	(1) Of wool, or lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner, or with made brims	25.
	(2) Other	15%
ex 65-06	Other headgear, trimmed or not -	
	Headgear, not including rubber bathing caps	25.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 67</u>	
ex 67-01	Ornamental feathers (including skins or parts of birds with their feathers), bleached, dyed or otherwise worked or mounted; articles made of feathers or down -  Trimings, millinery mounts and similar articles, of feathers	25%
ex 67-02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit -  artificial flowers, foliage and fruit	25%
	<u>CHAPTER 68</u>	
ex 68-01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones of natural stone -  Granite setts and curbs	10%
ex 68-02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) or steatite, and articles thereof, other than goods falling within heading No. 68-01 -  (A) Vases, inkstands with or without trays or penholders, pen or pencil racks, stands and trays, consisting (apart from glass or porcelain linings or small fittings of base metal) wholly of marble or granite	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A., Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 68 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 68-02 (cont'd)	(B) Blotters and letter openers of marble or granite	20%
	(C) Bureau sets consisting of two or more of the articles described in sub-headings (A) and (B)	20%
ex 68-03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate -	
	(A) In rectangular blocks, ground or polished, but not further manufactured and not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch in thickness	5%
	(B) Roofing slates	10%
ex 68-05	Whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like of natural stone, of natural or artificial abrasives (agglomerated or not), or of pottery -	
	(A) Whetstones, oilstones, hones and scythestones	20%
	(B) Other abrasive hand tools of emery, corundum or artificial silicon carbide	20%
ex 68-12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like -	
	Sheets, plates and tiles of asbestos-cement	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 68 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 68-13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68-14 -	
	(A) Sheets, plates and tiles	15%
	(B) Footwear	15%
	(C) Headgear	25%
	<u>CHAPTER 69</u>	
ex 69-08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles -	
	Hearth and wall tiles flat, rectangular, not figured or embossed, all white	2s. 3d. per square yard
ex 69-11	Tableware and other utensils of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian) -	
	(A) Denture bowls	25%
	(B) Powder bowls and boxes	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 69 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 69-12	Tableware and other utensils of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery -	
	(A) Denture bowls	25%
	(B) Powder bowls and boxes	20%
ex 69-13	Statuettes, ornaments, other furnishing goods and articles of personal adornment -	
	Beads and bead trimming	15%
	<u>CHAPTER 70</u>	
ex 70-10	Carboys, bottles, flacons, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind used for the packing or transport of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass -	
	(A) Siphon vases	20%
	(B) Other, excluding stoppers and other closures and lamp-worked glass	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 70 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 70-13 (cont'd)	Domestic and stationery glassware, other than articles falling within heading No. 70-19 -	
	(A) Powder bowls and boxes	20%
	(B) Denture bowls	25%
	(C) Domestic glassware (including blanks therefor), other than lamp-worked glass ;	
	(1) Stemmed glass drinking vessels	20%
	(2) Other, except shelves, finger plates and table tops	30%
ex 70-14.	Illuminating and signalling glassware, other than of optical glass -	
	(A) Illuminating glassware :	
	(1) Miners' lamp glasses	10%
	(2) Oil lamp chimneys of which the top orifice is not larger than the bottom orifice and the height is not less than twice the maximum diameter	10%
	(3) Other, except lamp-worked ware and accessories and component parts of cycles or motor vehicles	4½d. per lb. or 15%, which- ever is the greater



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
cx 70-18	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 70 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Optical glass and optical elements, not optically worked (including such elements for corrective spectacle lenses) -</p> <p>(A) Lenses and prisms and blanks therefor, pressed or moulded, not being :</p> <p>(1) Dioptric or of optical glass</p> <p>(2) Accessories or component parts of cycles or motor vehicles</p> <p>(3) For gas buoys, ships' lights or lighthouses</p>	20,
cx 70-19	<p>Beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious stones, imitation flowers and similar fancy glass smallwares and articles made therefrom; glass mosaic cubes; artificial eyes other than those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass -</p> <p>Beads and bead trimming, but not including lamp-worked glass</p>	15,

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 71-02	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 71</u></p> <p>Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but neither set nor strung (except temporarily strung for convenience of transport) -</p> <p>(A) Diamonds pierced so as to be adapted for use in wire drawing dies, unmounted</p> <p>(B) Aquamarine, tourmaline, kunzite, agate, onyx, topaz, amethyst</p> <p>(C) Rock crystal quartz and citrine quartz, unworked (including crushed)</p> <p>(D) Piezo-electric quartz plates, bars and rods</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>10%</p>
	<p><u>NOTE:</u> If at any time Brazil exercises a right to restrict in any way, or to subject to duties or other charges on exportation exceeding 10% ad valorem, supplies of raw quartz for export, the United Kingdom Government shall be free to charge compensatory duties, in addition to the 10% provided for in this sub-item</p>	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 71 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 71-12	Jewellery of precious metal or rolled precious metal - (A) Powder boxes (B) Other jewellery of gold or platinum	 20% 30%
ex 71-13	Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading 71-12 - Powder bowls and boxes	 20%
ex 71-15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstituted), not containing precious metal or rolled precious metal - (A) Powder bowls and boxes (B) Vases, inkstands with or without trays or penholders, pen or pencil racks, stands and trays, consisting (apart from glass or porcelain linings or small fittings of base metal) wholly of onyx (C) Blotters and letter openers of onyx (D) Bureau sets consisting of two or more of the articles described in subheadings (B) and (C)	 20% 20% 20% 20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 73</u></p> <p>Pig iron and spiegeleisen -</p> <p>(A) Pig iron other than :</p> <p>(1) Pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal;</p> <p>(2) Vanadium-titanium pig iron produced in an electric furnace;</p> <p>(3) Pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing more than 0.1% by weight of cobalt but not more than 0.025% by weight of phosphorus and not more than 0.02% by weight of sulphur; and</p> <p>(4) Pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing not more than 0.025% by weight of phosphorus, not more than 0.02% by weight of sulphur and not more than 2.5% by weight of total carbon</p>	25%
ex 73-02	<p>Ferro-alloys -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Ferro-manganese, refined, containing less than 3% carbon</p>	Free
ex 73-23	<p>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and other similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods -</p>	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 73</u> (cont'd)	
ex 73-23 (cont'd)	Casks and drums, of a capacity of one gallon and upwards	1d. per lb. or 20%, whichever is the greater
ex 73-29	Chain and parts and fittings thereof, of iron or steel -	
	(A) Jack chain (including mattress chain)	£12 per ton or 25%, whichever is the greater
	(B) Chain of a kind used on cycles (other than motor cycles) and parts and fittings thereof	20%
	(C) Other, not being :	20%
	(1) Manufactured of wire, or	
	(2) Accessories and component parts of cycles or motor vehicles	
ex 73-36	Stoves, grates, kitchen ranges, cookers, fires and the like (including combined stoves and boilers), not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel -	
	Domestic stoves and ranges burning liquid fuel	20%
ex 73-38	Household and sanitary articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel -	
	Wrought enamelled baths	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty
ex 73-40	<u>CHAPTER 73 (cont'd)</u>	
	Other articles of iron or steel -	
	(A) Bookshelves, shelving, storage bins, storage racks, cabinets and lockers	15%
	(B) Mattress hooks	£12 per ton or 25%, whichever is the greater
	(C) Powder bowls and boxes	20%
ex 74-03	<u>CHAPTER 74</u>	
	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper, and copper wire -	
	Wire, bare, not plated or coated	10%
ex 74-04	Wrought plates, sheets and strips, of copper -	
	Containing more than 50% by weight of copper, if plain and not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15%
ex 74-07	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars, of copper -	
	Containing more than 50% by weight of copper	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 74 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 74-17	Domestic heating apparatus (not being geysers or electrically operated) and parts thereof, of copper -  Domestic stoves and ranges burning liquid fuel	20%
ex 74-19	Other articles of copper -  Powder bowls and boxes	20%
	<u>CHAPTER 76</u>	
ex 76-02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium, and aluminium wire -  Containing more than 50% by weight of aluminium, not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15%
ex 76-03	Wrought plates, sheets and strips of aluminium -  Containing more than 50% by weight of aluminium, if plain and not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15%
ex 76-06	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars, of aluminium -  Containing more than 50% by weight of aluminium, not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 80</u>	
ex 80-01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap - Unwrought tin, not alloyed	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 81</u>	
ex 81-01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought, wrought, and articles thereof - Wire	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
ex 81-04	Other base metals, unwrought, wrought, and articles thereof - (A) Unwrought cobalt, not alloyed (B) Antimony regulus metal, unwrought, in cubes, blocks, ingots, bars and rods (C) Cadmium metal, unwrought, but not including cadmium mass	Free 10% 10%
	<u>CHAPTER 82</u>	
ex 82-01	Spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks, rakes, scythes, sickles, axes and hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, with or without handles - Spades, shovels, hoes, forks, rakes, scythes, sickles and hand tools of a kind used in agriculture and parts thereof	15%



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 82 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 82-02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless stone-cutting saw blades) -	
	(A) Saws of a value of 3s. 9d. or more each	9d. each or 15½, whichever is the greater
	(B) Circular saw blades, metal cutting, (other than circular saw blades fitted with toothed segments of metal)	15½
	(C) Hacksaw blades, bandsaw blades, jigsaw blades, fretsaw blades	15,-
ex 82-03	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, perforating punches and the like; spanners, wrenches, tap wrenches; files and rasps, with or without handles -	
	(A) Files and rasps of which the serrated part exceeds six inches in length	15,-
	(B) Wrenches and spanners (excluding tap wrenches, chain pipe wrenches and adjustable pipe wrenches having one fixed jaw, one movable jaw and one or more springs, but including other pipe wrenches)	15,-
	(C) Stocks (including screw plates) and tap wrenches	15½
	(D) Pipe cutters	15½

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 82-03 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 82 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(E) Pliers, pincers and nippers ;</p> <p>(1) Of a value not exceeding 12s. per dozen</p> <p>(2) Of a value exceeding 12s. per dozen</p> <p>(F) Parts of pliers, pincers and nippers :</p> <p>(1) Of a value not exceeding 6s. per dozen</p> <p>(2) Of a value exceeding 6s. per dozen</p>	<p>1s. 6d. per dozen or 25%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>3s. per dozen or 15%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>9d. per dozen parts or 25%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>1s. 6d. per dozen parts or 15%, which- ever is the greater</p>
ex 82-04	<p>Hand tools (with or without handles), including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this chapter; blow lamps, anvils; hand, table and bench vices and clamps; portable forges and grinding wheels (hand or pedal operated) -</p> <p>(A) Braces, not including breast drills and hand drills</p> <p>(B) Hand, table and bench vices</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 82 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 82-04 (cont'd)	(C) Tyre levers and other appliances for fitting tyres	15%
	(D) Broaches	15%
	(E) Hand operated grinding wheels of emery, corundum or artificial silicon carbide	20%
ex 82-05	<p>Lathe tools, bits, dies, taps, press tools and other tools for power tools or mechanical hand tools, with cutting or working edges of metal, diamond, metallic carbides or abrasives -</p> <p>(A) Drills (including twist drills, bitstock drills, straight flute drills, hollow and combination centre drills), reamers and countersinks</p> <p>(B) Machine files, band or rotary</p> <p>(C) Threading dies and taps</p> <p>(D) Broaches</p> <p>(E) Cutting tools for machine tools other than cutting tools included in sub-headings (A), (B), (C) and (D) of this item but excluding :</p> <p>(1) High precision hobs of the types used in gear cutting machines;</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
ex 82-05 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 82 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(2) Tools consisting of or tipped with any sintered preparation of tungsten carbide or other carbide with or without other ingredients; and</p> <p>(3) Diamond tools and abrasive tools</p> <p>(F) Press tools</p> <p>(G) Abrasive parts of machine tools of emery, corundum or artificial silicon carbide</p> <p>(H) Diamonds pierced so as to be adapted for use in wire drawing dies and mounted suitably for such use</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>20%</p>
ex 82-13	<p>Other articles of cutlery (for example secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) -</p> <p>Nail polishers, nail clippers nail cleaners, nail files and other manicure appliances; manicure sets; parts of nail clippers and nail cleaners</p>	<p>25%</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 83</u>	
ex 83-03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-room doors and compartments, and cash and deed boxes, of base metal -  (A) Safes  (B) Cash and deed boxes	15%  15%
ex 83-04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94-03 -  Filing cabinets, shelving, storage bins, racks and paper trays	15%
ex 83-05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, of base metal; bulldog clips, paper clips, indexing tags and similar stationery goods, of base metal -  (A) Paper clips, made wholly of wire, of a value exceeding 4½d. per lb.  (B) Parts for files, list binders and indexers	1½d. per lb. or 20%, whichever is the greater  15%
ex 83-09	Tubular and bifurcated rivets; clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes and eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods,	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 62 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 83-09 (cont'd)	handbags, or other textile or leather goods (not being imitation jewellery) -	
	Hooks and eyes	15%
ex 83-10	Beads and spangles, of base metal -	
	Beads	15%
	<u>CHAPTER 84</u>	
ex 84-02	Boiler-house plant including economisers, super-heaters, soot-removers, and gas-recoverers and the like; steam condensers -	
	Injectors for boilers	15%
ex 84-06	Internal combustion engines -	
	(A) Stationary engines	17½%
	(B) Engines constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in flying machines and parts of such engines	20%
ex 84-07	Hydraulic engines, including regulators therefor -	
	Hydraulic engines	20%
	<u>Note.</u> The Government of the United Kingdom undertakes that it will not raise duties exceeding 20% on other hydraulic machinery falling within Chapter 84.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 84-08	Other engines and motors -  Engines and motors constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in flying machines and parts of such engines and motors	20%
ex 84-09	Mechanically propelled road rollers -  Mechanically propelled road rollers	15%
ex 84-10	Pumps for liquids (whether or not fitted with measuring devices); liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds -  (A) Pumps of the types used for the delivery of petrol and oil at garages and filling stations	15%
	(B) Other pumps, power-operated	17½%
ex 84-11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor pumps and turbo-pumps and compressors); ventilators, blowers and the like -  Air and gas compressors and exhausters	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 84-12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven ventilator and elements for changing the temperature or humidity of air -  Air conditioning machines	15%
ex 84-15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other) -  Electrically operated refrigerators and complete mechanical units for refrigerators or refrigerating plant	15%
ex 84-16	Calendering machines for any purpose and cylinders therefor -  Laundry ironing machines (other than hand-operated machines of the types used for domestic purposes)	15%
ex 84-18	Centrifuges, other than cream separators falling within heading No. 84-26 -  Centrifugal laundry driers (other than hand-operated machines of the types used for domestic purposes)	15%



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84</u> (cont'd)	
ex 84-19	Machinery for cleaning, drying, filling, closing, labelling or capsuling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing machinery; machinery for aerating mineral waters; dish washing and drying machines -	
	(A) Carton and bread wrappers	20%
	(B) Labelling machines	20%
	(C) Filling machines with weighing devices	20%
	(D) Can casing machines	15%
	(E) Cappers, sealers (excluding carton sealing machines) and closers	15%
ex 84-22	Lifting machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, grabs, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors, teleferics); motor dumpers and the like -	
	(A) Cranes, hoists, winches, lifts (elevators), telphers, conveyor or transporter installations (of types operating on a fixed track) and winders (being mining machinery), power-operated	15%
	(B) Motor dumpers	15%

SCHEDULE XLX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 84-22 (cont'd)	(C) Parts of power-operated machinery, the following :	
	(1) Conversion front end attachments for cranes	15%
	(2) Crane attachments for lorries or tractors	15%
	(D) Non-portable lifting jacks	15%
ex 84-23	Earth excavating, levelling, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile (for example mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators (including those with mechanical grabs), scrapers, levellers, bulldozers), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84-22; pile-drivers -	
	(A) Excavators, including long range excavators	15%
	(B) Motor graders	15%
	(C) Rippers, rooters, scrapers, trenching machines, ditchers and coal cutters, power-operated	15%
	(D) Parts of power-operated machinery, the following :	
	(1) Conversion front end attachments for excavators	15%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84</u> (cont'd)	
ex 84-23 (cont'd)	(2) Angledozer and bulldozer attachments	15%
	(3) Shovel and dragline attachments for lorries or tractors	15%
	(4) Excavator buckets, including shovel dippers, dragline, clamshell, orange peel and grab buckets, rock grabs and slings	15%
ex 84-31	Machinery for making and finishing pulp, paper or paperboard -  Paper-making and paperboard-making machines	20%
ex 84-32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines -	
	(A) Folding, collating and bundling machines	20%
	(B) Thread sewing and stitching machines	20%
	(C) Cover making and fitting machines	20%
	(D) Book backing and rounding machines	20%
	(E) Blocking and embossing machines	20%
	(F) Cutting machines	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 84-32 (cont'd)	(G) Any combination of the above machines, with or without paper ruling mechanism	20%
ex 84-33	Other machinery for making up paper or paperboard -	
	(A) Automatic cardboard box and carton forming and lining machines	20%
	(B) Paper cutting machines	20%
ex 84-34	Type-founding and typesetting machines, machinery for engraving or preparing printing plates; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks and plates, prepared lithographic stones and the like; plates prepared for engraving -	
	Typesetting machines	15%
ex 84-35	Other printing machinery, not being machines for printing textile fabric, wallpaper or the like; machines for uses ancillary to printing -	
	(A) Sheet fed cylinder, flat bed, platen or rotary presses, for either letter-press, lithographic gravure or aniline printing, whether printing from flat forms or from curved plates or forms, whether hand fed or automatically fed	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84-35 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 84</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(B) Magazine presses, whether flat bed, rotary sheet, or web fed and with or without folding, stitching, and cutting mechanism</p> <p>(C) Rotary newspaper printing machines, that is to say, rotary printing machines designed for the printing of newspapers and the like from reels of paper, and equipped with cutting and folding mechanism</p>	15%  15%
ex 84-36	<p>(D) Paper ruling machines</p> <p>Machinery for preparing textiles up to the spinning stage; machinery for making synthetic or artificial textile fibres; spinning and twisting machines; doubling, throwing and reeling machines -</p> <p>(A) Opening machines</p> <p>(B) Rag tearing machines</p> <p>(C) Garnotting machines</p> <p>(D) Feeding machines</p> <p>(E) Spreading machines</p> <p>(F) Drying machines</p> <p>(G) Scutching machines</p>	20%  15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%

SCHEDULE XIX- UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 84-36 (cont'd)	(H) Tenterhook Willeys (Pearnought machines)	15%
	(I) Burring machines	15%
	(K) Hackling machines	15%
	(L) Carding machines	15%
	(M) Lap forming machines	15%
	(N) Combing machines	15%
	(O) Gilling machines	15%
	(P) Carbonising machines	15%
	(Q) Drawing frames	15%
	(R) Roving, flyer or speed frames	15%
	(S) Jute and hemp softening machines	15%
	(T) Beating machines	15%
	(U) Fibre cutting machines	15%
	(V) Spinning machines and twisting machines, including spinning frames and mules, but not including doubling machines	15%
	(W) Combinations of any of the above machines	15%
	(X) Firm or other weft package winding machines	20%
	(Y) Cone or cheese winding machines	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section ... Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 84-37	Weaving machines, knitting machines, and machines for making tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings or net; ancillary machinery (including warping, sizing, dobby and Jacquard machines) -	
	(A) Warp tying machines	15%
	(B) Warp drawing machines	15%
	(C) Warp knitting machines	15%
	(D) Flat bar knitting machines, other than full-fashioned hose machines	15%
	(E) Creeling, warping or beaming machines	20%
	(F) Sizing machines	20%
	(G) Looms for weaving, of the type fitted with box motions	20%
	(H) Knitting machines (other than flat bar knitting machines, full-fashioned hose machines and warp knitting machines)	20%
ex 84-40	Machinery for washing, bleaching, dyeing, cleaning, dressing, finishing textile goods (including laundry machinery, ironing and pressing machines and fabric cutting machines); machines for printing textiles, wallpaper, linoleum, leather and the like -	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 84-40 (cont'd)	<p>(A) Dry cleaning and laundering machines (other than hand-operated machines of the types used for domestic purposes) :</p> <p>(1) Cleaners and washers</p> <p>(2) Driers</p> <p>(3) Wringers</p> <p>(4) Ironing machines</p> <p>(5) Any combination of the above machines</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 84-41	<p>Sewing machines; furniture specially adapted for sewing machines; sewing machine needles -</p> <p>(A) Sewing machines</p> <p>(B) Sewing machine heads, being machines without stands or separable cabinet work, and, in the case of treadle or power operated machines, without equipment for providing motive power</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 84-44	<p>Rolling mills and rolls therefor -</p> <p>Rolling mills, and parts thereof other than forged or cast rolls of iron or steel</p>	<p>25%</p>



## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section II. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 84-45	Machine-tools, metal-working, not being machines falling within heading No. 84-49 or 84-50 -  Machine-tools	20,0
ex 84-46	Machine-tools for working stone or glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84-49 -  (A) Machines for cutting, shaping, dressing or polishing natural building stone  (B) Glass working machines of the types used for surface grinding, polishing and smoothing in the production of plate glass	15,0  15,0
ex 84-48	Accessories and parts of machines falling within headings numbered 84-45 to 84-47 (including work and tool holders for machine or mechanical hand tools, self-opening dieheads, precision dividing heads and other precision appliances for machine tools) -  (A) Machine vices  (B) Chucks  (C) Jigs and fixtures  (D) Tool holders	15,0  15,0  15,0  15,0

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 84-49	Tools adapted for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained internal combustion motors -	
	Pneumatic tools	15%
ex 84-50	Gas-operated welding, cutting and surface tempering appliances -	
	Welding machinery (other than tube-making machinery)	15%
ex 84-51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanism; cheque-writing machines -	
	(A) Typewriters, other than electric typewriters :	
	(1) Of a weight not exceeding 22 lb.	£1.15s.0d. per machine or 20%, whichever is the greater, but not more than £3 per machine
	(2) Of a weight exceeding 22 lb.	£2 per machine or 20%, whichever is the greater, but not more than £3.10s.0d. per machine
	(B) Cheque-writing machines	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 84-52	Calculating machines, cash registers and the like, postage-franking, ticket-issuing and other similar machines incorporating a recording and totalling device; accounting machines -	
	(A) Calculating machines (including adding machines), accounting machines (including listing machines, book-keeping machines, billing machines and posting machines), and combinations thereof	15%
	(B) Postage-franking machines	15%
	(C) Cash registers, with or without recording or totalling devices	10%
ex 84-54	Other office machinery and appliances (for example duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting and counting machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines) -	
	(A) Addressing machines	15%
	(B) Letter opening machines	15%
	(C) Letter sealing machines	15%
	(D) Stamp affixing machines	15%
	(E) Coin-sorting, counting and wrapping machines	15%
	(F) Perforating machines	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 84-54 (cont'd)	(G) Machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence	15%
ex 84-55	Parts of machinery or appliances of a kind falling within headings numbered 84-51, 84-52, 84-53 and 84-54 -	
	(A) Cases and other parts (not being ribbon spools or parts of such spools), of the following machines :	
	(1) Typewriters (including electric typewriters)	20%
	(2) Cheque-writing machines	20%
	(3) Machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence	20%
	(4) Calculating machines (including adding machines), accounting machines (including listing machines, book-keeping machines, billing machines and posting machines)	20%
	(B) Cash register parts (other than ribbon spools and parts of such spools)	10%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I

## Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84</u> (cont'd)	
ex 84-56	Machinery for sorting, screening, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone and similar solid substances; machinery for agglomerating or moulding solid fuels, ceramic paste, concrete, plastering materials and the like, or for shaping foundry moulds of sand -  Brick presses	15%
ex 84-57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold) and machines for making electric lamp bulbs, lamps and valves -  (A) Automatic multi-head machines of the types used for :  (1) Bottle making  (2) Making glass stems for electric lamps  (3) Exhausting electric lamps and valves	15%
ex 84-59	Machinery or appliances not falling within any other heading in this Chapter -  (A) Rolling mill (metal working) machinery, the following :  (1) Working and transporter roller racks and tables	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 84-59 (cont'd)	(2) Ingot, slab, bar and plate tilters and manipulators	25%
	(3) Flying shears and strip coilers	25%
	(B) Parts of the machines described in subheading (A)	25%
ex 84-63	Shafts, gearing, gear-boxes, flywheels, clutches, pulleys, bearing blocks, shims and other transmission equipment for machinery -  Crankshafts, not being of a type suitable for use in motor vehicles or aircraft	15%
	<u>CHAPTER 85</u>	
ex 85-01	Electric generators, motors, trans- formers, converters (rotary or static), rectifiers, inductors, reactors, frequency transformers and similar machinery and apparatus, other than goods falling within heading No. 85-08, 85-09 or 85-21 -  Motors (other than gramophone motors, cinematograph motors and motor generators) from 1 to 10 horsepower	20%
ex 85-04	Electric accumulators -  Electric accumulators	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section 2. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 85 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 85-05	Portable electro-mechanical tools adapted for working in the hand -  Tools	20%
ex 85-06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances -  (A) Food mixers  (B) Dish washing machines  (C) Drink mixers  (D) Fruit juice extractors  (E) Food grinders or slicers  (F) Refuse disposal units  (G) Vacuum cleaners	15%  15%  15%  15%  15%  15%
ex 85-07	Electric shavers and hair clippers -  Electric shavers and hair clippers	-  15%
ex 85-10	Electro-thermic apparatus (including electric furnaces and electric welding machines and apparatus) -  (A) Welding machinery (other than tube- making machinery)  (B) Cooking and heating apparatus, but not including:  (1) accessories and component parts of motor vehicles	15%  10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 85 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 85-10 (cont'd)	(2) high frequency electronic heating apparatus	
	(3) laboratory apparatus	
ex 85-13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems) -	
	(A) Telephone instruments of the desk and wall types	15%
	(B) Teleprinters; morse transmitters and receivers; morse perforators and reperforators	15%
ex 85-14	Microphones and loudspeakers; electric amplifiers -	
	Loudspeakers of the cone type, with a diaphragm not exceeding 10 inches in diameter	20%
ex 85-15	Radiotelegraphic, radiotelephonic and television transmitters and receivers (including radio-gramophones and television cameras); radio navigational aid equipment; supersonic or electromagnetic echo sounding apparatus -	
	(A) Radio-gramophones	20%
	(B) Wireless receiving sets of the domestic or portable type and wireless transmitting sets, not including sets designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles	20%
	(C) Dials	20%



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 85 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 85-20	Electric lighting lamps and tubes and arc lamps -  Arc lamps for cinematograph projectors	33½%
ex 85-24	Carbon of a kind used for the manufacture of electrical brushes, in blocks, plates and bars; arc lamp carbons, battery carbons, microphone carbons, carbon electrodes, carbon brushes and other electrical carbons -  (A) Primary battery carbons  (B) Arc lamp carbons : (1) Carbons exceeding 14 millimetres in diameter (2) Other carbons  (C) Carbon parts of arc lamp carbons	20%   5s. per lb. 7s. 6d. per lb. 7s. 6d. per lb.
	<u>CHAPTER 86</u>	
ex 86-07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks, including vans, trucks and trailers constructed for use both on rails and on the road -  Vans, wagons and trucks constructed solely for use on railways or tramways not exceeding 3 feet in gauge	33½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section a. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 86-09	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 86 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock -</p> <p>Parts of vans, wagons and trucks constructed solely for use on railways or tramways not exceeding three feet in gauge, other than complete roller bearing and ball bearing axle boxes</p>	33½%
ex 87-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 87</u></p> <p>Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87-07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys -</p> <p>(A) Agricultural tractors (not being track-laying tractors)</p> <p>(B) Track laying tractors :</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(1) Of a drawbar horse-power not exceeding 50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(2) Of a drawbar horse-power exceeding 50</p> <p>(C) Other tractors of 25 horse-power or more</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">15%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">15%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">33½%</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 87 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 87-02	Motor vehicles (except tractors), not falling within any following heading of this Chapter -  Of 25 horse-power or more	33½%
ex 87-03	Motor breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, scavengers, spraying lorries, snow-ploughs, crane lorries, and similar special purpose motor vehicles -  Of 25 horse-power or more	33½%
ex 87-06	Parts and accessories of tractors and other motor vehicles -  Tracks or parts of tracks of track-laying tractors	15%
ex 87-08	Armoured fighting vehicles and armoured motor vehicles, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles -  Vehicles of 25 horse-power or more	33½%
ex 87-09	Motor-cycles (including auto-cycles), with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds -  Motor-cycles (including auto-cycles)	22½%
	<u>NOTE:</u> The above concession shall not extend to side-cars fitted to motor-cycles	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section a. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 87 (cont'd)</u>	
87-10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	20%
ex 87-12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within headings numbered 87-09, 87-10 and 87-11 -	
	Parts and accessories of cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	20%
	<u>CHAPTER 88</u>	
ex 88-02	Flying machines, gliders and kites -	
	Flying machines, other than flying machines specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles	20%
ex 88-03	Parts of balloons, airships, flying machines, gliders and kites -	
	Constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in flying machines	20%
	<u>CHAPTER 90</u>	
90-03	Frames, mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 90 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 90-04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other -  Not of optical glass nor optically worked, and not with protective side-shields	25.
ex 90-08	Cinematograph cameras (including aerial cinematograph and microphotographic cameras), and projectors, sound film recorders and soundheads for recorders and projectors, whether or not with lenses -	
	(A) Cinematograph projectors with or without stands or pedestals	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ .
	(B) Cameras (other than sound recording cameras) :	
	(1) For film of width 16 millimetres	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ .
	(2) For film of width 9.5 millimetres or less	40.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 90 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 90-10	Auxiliary equipment and accessories for photography and cinematography (for example printing frames, driers, glazers, film printing, developing and synchronising apparatus, spools for winding film, screens for cinematograph projection, exposure meters) -	
	(A) Motion picture screens of cotton or flax	20%
	(B) Spools for photographic paper, paperboard, cloth or film (other than cinematograph film) and parts of such spools	25%
	(C) Cinematograph re-winds not constructed for attachment to cinematograph projectors	20%
ex 90-17	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments) -	
	(A) Dental instruments and appliances ;	
	(1) Amalgam instruments	20%
	(2) Burnishers	20%
	(3) Burs	20%
	(4) Carvers	20%
	(5) Elevators	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 90 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 90-17 (cont'd)	(6) Engines, electric, dental	20%
	(7) Excavators	20%
	(8) Files	20%
	(9) Forceps	20%
	(10) Gags, mouth	20%
	(11) Mirrors, mouth, not optically worked	20%
	(12) Plastic filling instruments	20%
	(13) Pluggers	20%
	(14) Probes and explorers	20%
	(15) Pyorrhoea instruments	20%
	(16) Scalars and prophylactic instruments	20%
	(17) Spittoons	20%
	(18) Spotlights, electric, complete with attachment for fitting to pedestals or units; other than focussing spotlights	20%
	(19) Stoppers	20%
	(20) Trimmers	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
ex 90-19	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 90 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Orthopaedic appliances (including surgical belts); artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids; splints and other fracture appliances -</p> <p>(A) The following articles, not being articles manufactured wholly or mainly of wire :</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(1) Trusses</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(2) Arch supporters for feet</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(3) Artificial limbs</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(4) Crutches</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(5) Splints and similar fracture supports</p> <p>(B) Artificial teeth, crowns and facings (excluding teeth, crowns and facings for specimen purposes mounted on metal strips or having a number indelibly impressed or embossed on the front thereof) :</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(1) Wholly or partly of metal</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(2) Other</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">15%</p> <p>10s. per hundred or 15%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>3s. per hundred or 15%, whichever is the greater</p>



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 91</u>	
ex 91-02	Clocks with watch movements (except marine time-keepers and instrument panel clocks) and alarm clocks -  (a) Alarm clocks :  (1) Of a value less than 12s. each  (2) Of a value not less than 12s. each	33½%  25% or 4s. each, whichever is the greater
	<u>CHAPTER 92</u>	
ex 92-01	Pianos and other keyboard stringed instruments, including automatic pianos and pianos incorporating electrical means of amplifying sound; harps -	
	Harps	25%
92-02	Other string musical instruments	25%
ex 92-03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums but excluding mouth organs; electronic organs -	
	Pipe and reed organs not including organs with electrical amplification	25%
92-05	Other wind musical instruments	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 92 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 92-08	Musical instrument strings -  Strings other than those of a kind used on keyboard stringed instruments	25%
ex 92-09	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls or discs, metronomes and tuning forks -  Parts and accessories of harps and of wind and string instruments falling within headings No. 92-02 and 92-05	25%
ex 92-10	Gramophones, dictaphones and other sound-recorders and reproducers -  (A) Dictating machines, being machines of the types used for recording dictated correspondence, and reproducing machines adapted for use in connection therewith  (B) Gramophones with electrical amplification	10%  20%
ex 92-11	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records; prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles for recording sound -  Gramophone records for reproducing music	  20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 92-12	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 92 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Other accessories and parts of gramophones or other sound-reproducers and recorders -</p> <p>Record shaving machines adapted for use in connection with dictating machines</p>	10%
ex 93-04	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 93</u></p> <p>Other firearms, including line-throwing guns and the like -</p> <p>Sporting guns with two or more smooth-bore barrels</p>	25%
ex 93-06	<p>Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms -</p> <p>Wooden gun, carbine and rifle stock blocks, roughly shaped by sawing, and such blocks planed or polished, but not further manufactured</p>	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 94</u>	
ex 94-01	Chairs and other seats (including convertible bed-settees and the like), and parts thereof, of any materials-	
	(A) Chairs and other seats, of base metal	15%
	(B) Chairs of bentwood (not including bent plywood or laminated wood, willow, cane or wicker)	20%
ex 94-03	Other furniture and parts thereof, of any materials -	
	Tables, stands, desks, counters, bookcases, bookshelves, drawers, cupboards, storage bins, storage racks, lockers and cabinets (including filing cabinets), of base metal	15%
	<u>CHAPTER 95</u>	
ex 95-01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell -	
	Beads and bead trimming	15%
ex 95-02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl -	
	Beads and bead trimming	15%
ex 95-03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory -	
	Beads and bead trimming	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Division 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 95 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 95-04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone) -  Beads and bead trimming	15%
ex 95-05	Worked horns, coral and other animal carving material and articles of horn, coral and other animal carving material -  Beads and bead trimming	15%
ex 95-06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material -  Beads and bead trimming	15%
ex 95-07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances -  Beads and bead trimming	15%
ex 95-08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or resins (for example colophony or copal), of modelling wax, of gelatine not hardened, or of other similar materials -  (A) Beads and bead trimming  (B) Articles wholly of gelatine	15%
		20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 96</u>	
ex 96-02	Other brooms, brushes and mops (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines) -  Brushes, bristle, mounted on mandrel, of a kind used in dentistry	20%
ex 96-05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics, of any material -  Powder puffs	20%
	<u>CHAPTER 97</u>	
ex 97-04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites) -  Coin or disc operated machines and parts thereof	20%
ex 97-06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics, athletics, or for sports and outdoor games -  (A) Golf club head blocks roughly shaped by sawing but not further manufactured  (B) Golf clubs of a value exceeding 17s. 6d. each	10%  20%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 97 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 97-06 (cont'd)	(C) Golf club shafts of a value exceeding 6s. 6d. each	20%
	(D) Golf tees of wood	20%
	(E) Golf club bags	20%
ex 97-07	(F) Roller skates Fish hooks, line fishing rods and tackle, landing nets and the like; hunting requisites (for example snares and lines) -	20%
	(A) Fish hooks	25%
	(B) Fishing rods of iron or steel	15%
	(C) Fishing reels	15%
	<u>CHAPTER 98</u>	
ex 98-01	Buttons, studs, cuff-links, snap-fasteners, press-studs and push-buttons, including blanks for such articles -	
	(A) Snap-fasteners, push-buttons and studs	15%
	(B) Buttons other than those made wholly or partly of lamp-worked glass or cellulose acetate	30%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IDivision 1 (concluded)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 98 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 98-04	Pen nibs and nib points - pen nibs	15%
ex 98-05	Pencils (excluding propelling and sliding pencils), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks -  (A) Crayons, pastels and writing and drawing chalks  (B) Pencil leads	15%  15%
98-11	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including blocks of wood or root roughly shaped); cigar and cigarette-holders and parts thereof	20%



## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff (continued)Division 2

Rates chargeable in accordance with paragraph 3 at the head of this Schedule in relation to Articles listed or provided for in Division 1

Articles (i) which consist wholly or partly of lace or lace net of any kind or which consist wholly or partly of material by whatever process or stitch made which in appearance or pattern resembles lace or lace net; or	25%
(ii) which at any stage of manufacture have been subjected, as to the whole or a part thereof, to a process of embroidery by hand or machine needle-work or to a process producing a similar effect; or	25%
(iii) which at any stage of manufacture have been subjected, as to the whole or a part thereof, to a process of stiletto work, borer work, cut work or drawn thread work, or to a process producing a similar effect	25%
Apparel made wholly or partly of feathers	25%
Articles of apparel (other than stockings and socks) made wholly or partly of silk or of synthetic or artificial textiles (continuous or discontinuous):	
(1) where the article is made wholly of silk or of synthetic or artificial textiles or where the value of the silk component or of the synthetic or artificial textile component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article:	
(a) where any component is silk	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % or 15s. the lb., whichever is the greater

## SCHEDULE XLIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff (concluded)Division 2

Rates chargeable in accordance with paragraph 3 at the head of this Schedule in relation to Articles listed or provided for in Division 1

Articles of apparel (other than stockings and socks) made wholly or partly of silk or of synthetic or artificial textiles (continuous or discontinuous) (cont'd):	
(1) (cont'd) (b) where no component is silk:	
(i) dresses and skirts (other than divided skirts)	30% or 6s. 9d. the lb., whichever is the greater
(ii) other	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ % or 7s. 6d. the lb., whichever is the greater
(2) where the value of the silk or of the synthetic or artificial textile component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5% but does not exceed 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article:	
(a) where any component is silk	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ % or 5s. the lb., whichever is the greater
(b) where no component is silk	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ % or 2s. 6d. the lb., whichever is the greater
(3) where the value of the silk or of the synthetic or artificial textile component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5% of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article:	
(a) where any component is silk	1s. the lb. or 20%, whichever is the greater
(b) where no component is silk	6d. the lb. or 20%, whichever is the greater

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART II

Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p>Articles of apparel (other than stockings and socks) made wholly or partly of silk or of synthetic or artificial textiles (continuous or discontinuous), being articles of apparel listed or provided for in Part I of this Schedule:</p> <p>(1) where the article is made wholly of silk or of synthetic or artificial textiles or where the value of the silk or of the synthetic or artificial textile component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article:</p> <p>(a) where any component is silk:</p> <p>(i) dresses and skirts (other than divided skirts)</p> <p>(ii) other</p> <p>(b) where no component is silk</p>	<p>33<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>% or 15s. the lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>30% or 13s. 6d. the lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>30% or 6s. 9d. the lb., whichever is the greater</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p>Articles of apparel (other than stockings and socks) made wholly or partly of silk or of synthetic or artificial textiles (continuous or discontinuous), being articles of apparel listed or provided for in Part I of this Schedule (cont'd) :</p> <p>(2) where the value of the silk or of the synthetic or artificial textile component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5%, but does not exceed 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article:</p> <p>(a) where any component is silk</p> <p>(b) where no component is silk</p> <p>(3) where the value of the silk or of the synthetic or artificial textile component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5% of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article :</p> <p>(a) where any component is silk</p> <p>(b) where no component is silk</p>	<p>20% or 4s. 6d. the lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>20% or 2s. 3d. the lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>10% or 1s. the lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>10% or 6d. the lb., whichever is the greater</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 1</u>	
01-02	Live bovine cattle (including buffalo)	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 2</u>	
ex 02-06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, dried, smoked, cooked or similarly treated -  Hams	Free
	<u>NOTE:</u> The quantity of hams permitted to be imported from all sources free of duty shall be not less than 775,000 cwt. a year. In respect of hams not permitted to be imported free of duty, the United Kingdom Government shall be free to charge duty at a rate not exceeding 5d. per lb.	
	<u>CHAPTER 4</u>	
ex 04-02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened -  (A) Condensed milk, whole  (B) Preserved milk (excluding condensed milk), not sweetened	Free <sup>//</sup>  Free
	<sup>//</sup> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to charge the appropriate sugar duty on sweetened condensed milk	
	<u>NOTE:</u> The expression "milk" in the above subheadings does not include buttermilk, whey, lactoserum, kephir, yoghourt or similar fermented milk	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section 4. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 4 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 04-04	Cheese and curd - Cheese	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 11</u>	
ex 11-01	Cereal flours - Wheat flour	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 50</u>	
50-01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	
50-02	Raw silk (not thrown) - (A) Undischarged (B) Wholly or in part discharged	
50-03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags) - (A) Undischarged and noils (B) Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
50-04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of waste or noil silk, not put up for retail sale - (A) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk (B) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk	

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 50 (cont'd)</u>	
50-05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale - (A) Containing undischarged silk but no other silk (B) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 50-06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale - Containing no silk other than noil silk	
50-07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from waste or noil silk, put up for retail sale - (A) Yarn containing undischarged but no other silk (B) Yarn containing discharged or partly discharged silk: (1) Yarn containing no silk other than noil silk (2) Other yarn	
50-09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil - (A) Eastern fabrics of the varieties known as Shantung, Ninghai, Nanshan, Honan, Antung and Habutai: (1) Not dyed or printed (2) Dyed or printed	

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
50-09 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 50 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(B) Other fabrics containing more than 10% by weight of silk:</p> <p>(1) Fabrics exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of silk, wholly or partly discharged (other than noil), or such silk and synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>(2) Fabrics exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles:</p> <p>(a) Containing undischarged silk, but no noil silk or other wholly or partly discharged silk</p> <p>(b) Containing noil silk, but no other wholly or partly discharged silk</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
50-09 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 50</u> (cont'd)	
	(B) (cont'd)  (3) Other fabrics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</li> <li>(b) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</li> </ul>	
50-10	Woven fabrics of noil silk - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) Fabrics exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of silk, wholly or partly discharged (other than noil) or such silk and synthetic or artificial textiles</li> <li>(B) Fabrics exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles but no wholly or partly discharged silk (other than noil)</li> <li>(C) Other fabrics</li> </ul>	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 51</u>		
51-01	Yarn of continuous synthetic or artificial textiles, not put up for retail sale -  (A) Not containing silk  (B) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk  (C) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk	
51-03	Yarn of continuous synthetic or artificial textiles, put up for retail sale -  (A) Not containing silk  (B) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk  (C) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
51-04	Woven fabrics of continuous synthetic or artificial textiles -  (A) Fabrics exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles, but not including fabrics containing silk wholly or partly discharged other than noil silk:  (1) Containing no silk  (2) Containing undischarged silk, but no noil silk  (3) Containing noil silk	

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
51-04 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 51</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(B) Fabrics exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles and silk wholly or partly discharged other than noil silk</p> <p>(C) Other fabrics:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(1) Containing no silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p>	
ex 53-06	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 53</u></p> <p>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(1) Not containing silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p>	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section 1. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-06 (cont'd)	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 53 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(A) (cont'd)</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p>(a) Containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p>(b) Other</p>	
ex 53-07	<p>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles:</p> <p>(1) Not containing silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p>(a) Containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p>(b) Other</p>	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53-08	<p>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles:</p> <p>(1) Not containing silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p>	

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-08 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 53</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(A) (cont'd)</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p>(a) Containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p>(b) Other</p>	
ex 53-10	<p>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles:</p> <p>(1) Not containing silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p>(a) Containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p>(b) Other</p>	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53-11	<p>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair -</p> <p>(A) Fabrics consisting by weight of not more than 10% of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles, or any combination thereof, and otherwise consisting either wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair or wholly of those materials and cotton, flax or cotton and flax:</p>	

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-11 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 53</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(A) (cont'd)</p> <p>(1) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(2) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p>(3) Containing no silk</p> <p>(B) Fabrics containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles or of synthetic or artificial textiles and silk:</p> <p>(1) Containing no silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p>	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 54-03	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 54</u></p> <p>Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles, or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles:</p> <p>(1) Not containing silk</p>	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 54-03 (cont'd)	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 54 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(A) (cont'd)</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p>(a) Containing no silk other than noil</p> <p>(b) Other</p>	
ex 54-04	<p>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>(1) Not containing silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p>(a) Containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p>(b) Other</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 54-03 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 54</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(A) (cont'd)</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(a) Containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(b) Other</p>	
ex 54-04	<p>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles :</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(1) Not containing silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">(a) Containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">(b) Other</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>



## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 54-05	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 54</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie -</p> <p>(A) Fabrics consisting by weight of not more than 10% of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles, or any combination thereof, and otherwise consisting either wholly of flax or wholly of flax and one or more of the following - cotton, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(1) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(2) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(3) Containing no silk</p> <p>(B) Fabrics containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles or of synthetic or artificial textiles and silk:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(1) Containing no silk</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55-05	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 55</u></p> <p>Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles:</p> <p>(1) Not containing silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p>(a) Containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p>(b) Other</p>	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 55-06	<p>Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale -</p> <p>(A) Yarn containing silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or silk and synthetic or artificial textiles:</p> <p>(1) Not containing silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk:</p> <p>(a) Containing no silk other than noil silk</p> <p>(b) Other</p>	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55-09	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 55 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Other woven fabrics, unfigured, of cotton -</p> <p>(A) Fabrics consisting by weight of not more than 10% of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles, or any combination thereof, and otherwise consisting either wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and one or more of the following - flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair:</p> <p>(1) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(2) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p>(3) Containing no silk</p> <p>(B) Fabrics containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles or of synthetic or artificial textiles and silk:</p> <p>(1) Containing no silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55-10	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 55</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>Other woven fabrics, figured, of cotton-</p> <p>(A) Fabrics consisting by weight of not more than 10% of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles, or any combination thereof, and otherwise consisting either wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and one or more of the following - flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(1) Containing undischarged silk but no other silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(3) Containing no silk</p> <p>(B) Fabrics containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles or of synthetic or artificial textiles and silk:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(1) Containing no silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 56</u>	
56-01	Discontinuous synthetic or artificial textiles ("staple fibre"), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning - (A) Fibres not exceeding 18 inches in length (B) Fibres exceeding 18 inches in length	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
56-02	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of synthetic or artificial textiles (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	
56-03	Synthetic or artificial textiles, discontinuous or waste, carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning - (A) Fibres not exceeding 18 inches in length, carded or combed, but not further prepared (B) Other: (1) Not containing silk (2) Containing undischarged silk but no other silk (3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 56 (continued)</u>	
56-04	Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic or artificial textiles, not put up for retail sale - (A) Not containing silk (D) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk (C) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk	$\frac{5}{6}$ ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
56-05	Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic or artificial textiles, put up for retail sale - (A) Not containing silk (D) Containing undischarged silk but no other silk (C) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
56-06	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 56 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Woven fabrics of discontinuous or waste synthetic or artificial textiles -</p> <p>(A) Fabrics exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles, but not including fabrics containing silk wholly or partly discharged other than noil silk:</p> <p>(1) Containing no silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no noil silk</p> <p>(3) Containing noil silk</p> <p>(B) Fabrics exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles and silk wholly or partly discharged other than noil silk</p> <p>(C) Other fabrics:</p> <p>(1) Containing no silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-04	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 58</u></p> <p>File fabrics, chenille fabrics and bouclé fabrics (other than terry towelling or other terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55-08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58-05) -</p> <p>(A) Fabrics consisting by weight of not more than 10% of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles, or any combination thereof, and otherwise consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair :</p> <p>(1) Containing no silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p> <p>(B) Fabrics containing more than 10% by weight of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or any combination thereof :</p> <p>(1) Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of silk wholly or partly discharged (other than noil silk) or such silk and synthetic or artificial textiles</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>



## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-04 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 58</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(B) (cont'd)</p> <p>(2) Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles but no silk wholly or partly discharged (other than noil silk):</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(a) Containing no silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(b) Containing undischarged silk, but no noil silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(c) Containing noil silk</p> <p>(3) Other fabrics:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(a) Containing no silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(b) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(c) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-05	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 58 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Narrow woven fabrics and narrow fabrics )  consisting of warp without weft  assembled by means of an adhesive,  other than goods falling within heading  No. 58-06 -</p> <p>(A) Fabrics consisting by weight of  not more than 10% of silk,  synthetic or artificial tex-  tiles, or any combination  thereof, and otherwise con-  sisting wholly of one or more  of the following - cotton, flax,  sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca,  mohair, cashmere, llama,  vicuna or camels' hair:</p> <p>(1) Containing no silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged  silk, but no other  silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or  partly discharged silk  (including noil silk)</p> <p>(B) Fabrics containing more than 10%  by weight of silk, synthetic or  artificial textiles or any  combination thereof:</p> <p>(1) Containing no silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged  silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or  partly discharged silk  (including noil silk)</p>	<p>5/6ths of the  most-favoured-  nation rates  shown in  Part I of this  Schedule</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59-17	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 59</u></p> <p>Other textile fabrics and textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant -</p> <p>Bolting cloth, not made up, treated or operated upon, containing no other fibre than silk</p>	
ex 60-01	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 60</u></p> <p>Knitted, netted or crocheted fabric, not elastic -</p> <p>(A) Fabrics consisting by weight of not more than 10% of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles, or any combination thereof, and otherwise consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, oashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair:</p> <p>(1) Containing no silk</p> <p>(2) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(3) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-01 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 60</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(B) Fabrics containing more than 10% by weight of silk, synthetic or artificial textiles or any combination thereof:</p> <p>(1) Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of silk wholly or partly discharged (other than noil silk) or such silk and synthetic or artificial textiles</p> <p>(2) Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of synthetic or artificial textiles but containing no silk wholly or partly discharged (other than noil silk):</p> <p>(a) Containing no silk</p> <p>(b) Containing undischarged silk, but no noil silk</p> <p>(c) Containing noil silk</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-01 (cont'd)	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 60 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(B) (cont'd)</p> <p>(3) Other fabrics:</p> <p>(a) Containing no silk</p> <p>(b) Containing undischarged silk, but no other silk</p> <p>(c) Containing discharged or partly discharged silk (including noil silk)</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>
ex 60-03	<p>Stockings, under-stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted, netted or crocheted, not elastic -</p> <p>(A) Wholly of silk or containing silk components the value whereof exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components thereof</p>	<p>27½% or 10s. the dozen pairs, whichever is the greater</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-03 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 60 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(B) Made wholly of synthetic and/or artificial textiles, or containing synthetic and/or artificial textile components the value whereof exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components, but containing no silk:</p> <p>(1) Containing no synthetic textiles and where all the artificial textile consists of regenerated cellulose or cellulose acetate</p> <p>(2) In other cases</p>	<p>30% or 6s. 9d. the dozen pairs, whichever is the greater</p> <p>30% or 9s. the dozen pairs, whichever is the greater</p>
ex 85-15	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 85</u></p> <p>Radiotelegraphic, radiotelephonic and television transmitters and receivers (including radio-gramophones and television cameras); radio navigational aid equipment; supersonic or electromagnetic echo sounding apparatus -</p> <p>Radio-gramophones</p>	<p>13<math>\frac{1}{3}</math>%</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 87</u>	
ex 87-01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87-07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys -  Agricultural tractors (not being track-laying tractors)	15%
ex 87-09	Motor-cycles (including auto-cycles), with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds -  Motor-cycles (including auto-cycles)	22½%
	<u>Note:</u> The above concession shall not extend to side-cars fitted to motor-cycles	
	<u>CHAPTER 91</u>	
ex 91-02	Clocks with watch movements (except marine time-keepers and instrument panel clocks) and alarm clocks -  (A) Alarm clocks:	
	(1) Of a value less than 12s. each	22 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>9</sub> %
	(2) Of a value not less than 12s. each	16 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> % or 2s. 8d. each, whichever is the greater

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART II (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 92</u>	
ex 92-01	Pianos and other keyboard stringed instruments, including automatic pianos and pianos incorporating electrical means of amplifying sound; harps -  Harps	16 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> %
92-02	Other string musical instruments	16 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> %
92-05	Other wind musical instruments	16 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> %
ex 92-08	Musical instrument strings -  Strings other than those of a kind used on keyboard stringed instruments	16 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> %
ex 92-09	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls or discs, metronomes and tuning forks -  Parts and accessories of harps and of wind and string instruments falling within headings No. 92-02 and 92-05	16 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> %



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (concluded)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 92 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 92-10	Gramophones, dictaphones and other sound-recorders and reproducers -  Gramophones with electrical amplification	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 92-11	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles for recording sound -  Gramophone records for reproducing music	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

SCHEDULE XXI - INDONESIA

Rectifications or modifications to this Schedule are authentic only in the English language

## PART I - Most-favoured-nation tariff

Item ex 58

This item shall read:

"58 I"

Item ex 62 II

This item shall read:

"ex 62 I"

Item ex 63

This item shall read:

"ex 63 II"

Item ex 103 I

Insert a comma after the word "packaging"

Item ex 118

This item shall read:

"ex 118 II b"

Item 142

Replace the colon after "n.s.m." by a semicolon

Item ex 165

This item shall read:

"Bakelite, galalith and the like, in blocks, raw sheets or lumps; synthetic resins, in pieces, scales, clots or powder"

Item ex 169 II

The word "from" shall read "form"

Item ex 170

This item shall be deleted

Item ex 175

This item shall read:

"175 I"

SCHEDULE XXI - INDONESIA  
(contd.)

Item ex 188

The description and rate of duty of the sub-items IIA and IIB shall read:

- "a in luxury packing ..... 30 p.c.  
 b in other packing, including packing in a coloured paper or in a paper bearing printed designs, but not pleated, nor bearing relief ornaments or covered with metal; with the exception of soap, packed in earthenware, porcelain, glass, celluloid or other plastic material, or in a scapbox, tube or similar article, intended for use by the purchaser ..... 18 p.c."

Item 223

Delete the sub-item number "ex" and substitute by:

"I"

Item ex 302

The sub-item numbers "1" and "2" shall read:

"I" and "II"

Item 304

The item number shall read:

"ex 304"

Item 477

The sub-item number "I" shall read:

"ex I"

Item 536

Insert a comma after the word "hollowed"

After item 568

Insert the following item:

"ex 574 Working, sorting or finishing tables, in so far as they may be considered as auxiliaries for industrial operations ..... 9 p.c."

Item 590 I

Delete sub-item no. "a"  
 Delete all of sub-item "b"

Item 643

This item shall read:

"ex 642"

SCHEDULE XXI - INDONESIA  
(contd.)

Item 714 II

The description and rates of duty shall read:

"Other motors classified under this Item:

- |      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| ex a | for railway and tramway locomotives and for airplanes .....                | free     |
| ex b | for tractors and similar tractive mechanisms not running<br>on rails ..... | 9 p.c.   |
| c    | other motors .....   | 18 p.c." |

Item 714 III

Sub-item number "ex a" shall read:

"ex a. (1)"

Sub-item number "ex b" shall read:

"(ii)"

Sub-item number "c." shall read:

"(iii)"

Item 771 I

This item shall read:

"ex 771"

Item ex 803

Sub-item number "a" shall read:

"ex I"

Sub-item number "b" shall read:

"II"

Item 804

In the last line of the description the word "technical" shall read: "technical".

Item 833

The description shall read:

"Tractors, walking tractors and similar tractive mechanisms,  
not running on rails, as well as clearly therefor intended parts"

Item ex 835 I

This item shall be deleted

SCHEDULE XXI - INDONESIA  
(contd.)

Item 836

The words "833 and" shall be deleted and the word "Items" shall read:

"Item"

Sub-item I shall read:

"I. articles clearly intended to be used with vehicles which are not subject to a duty higher than 18 percent ad valorem... 18 p.c."

Item 877 II

This item shall read:

"ex 877"

Delete the word "Other" at the beginning of the description.

Sub-item number "I" shall read:

"II"

Sub-item number "II" shall read:

"III"

- b. Schedules contained in Annexes A and B of the Annecy Protocol of Terms of Accession, dated 10 October 1949

Listes contenues aux Annexes A et B du Protocole d'Annecy des conditions d'adhésion, portant la date du 10 octobre 1949.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C - NEW GUINEA

Rectifications and modifications in Section C are authentic only in the English language

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item ex 436 I a

The description shall read:

" Marble, in blocks or slabs, smooth-surfaced, obtained by sawing, rough-hewing or squaring, neither ground (planed), polished, finished nor wrought in another way".

Item ex 436 II a

The description shall read:

" Marble, in blocks or slabs, ground (planed), polished, coated with enamel or painted ".

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Rectifications or modifications to this Schedule are authentic,  
only in the English language

## PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Before Item 137-C-Ex insert the following:

"137 Knit fabrics of flax or hemp with or without  
mixture of cotton or other vegetable fibers."

Before Item 140-Ex insert the following as a heading:

"140 Carpets:"

Item 198-Ex

Next line to the description of the Item insert the words:

"Plus an ad valorem duty of"

In the column "Rate of duty" at the level of the description of the  
Item, instead of "0.35 plus 10% ad val. per pair" insert:

"0.35 per pair"

At the level of "Plus an ad valorem duty of" appearing in the  
column "Description of products" insert in the column "Rate of dut ":

"10%"

LISTE XI - FRANCE

Seul fait foi le texte français des rectifications  
ou des modifications portant sur cette liste

Section A. Territoire métropolitain

PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position ex 23 A:

La position doit se lire:

"Poissons d'eau douce frais (vivants ou morts)

ou conservés à l'état frais:

- salmonidés:

-- truites ..... 20 % "

Position ex 171:

La position doit se lire:

"ex 171 B"

Position ex 434:

Supprimer le mot "autres:" dans la deuxième sous-position

Chapitre 32:

Le titre doit se lire:

"PRODUITS de la DISTILLATION du BOIS, des TEREBENTHINES  
et des RESINES non dénommés ni compris ailleurs"

Position 825 B

La position doit se lire:

"825 C"

Position ex 825 C (premier):

La position doit se lire:

"825 D"

Position ex 825 C (deuxième):

La position doit se lire:

"825 E"



LISTE XI - FRANCE (Section A)

(suite)

Positions 1283 B et 1283 D:

Les deux positions doivent se lire:

"	Fer et aciers en blocs, brames, billettes, larges, ébauches en rouleaux pour tôles et ébauches de forges; fer et acier en poudre:	
ex 1283 B	-ébauches en rouleaux pour tôles:	
	--- en aciers non alliés spéciaux .....	16 %
ex 1283 D	- autres:	
	--- aciers non alliés spéciaux .....	8 %
	--- aciers alliés spéciaux, d'une teneur totale en tous éléments autres que le fer, le carbone, le soufre et le phosphore, de:	
	--- moins de 10% .....	8 %
	--- 10% et plus .....	8 %

LISTE XI - FRANCE

Le texte suivant remplace dorénavant  
la Section C - Afrique Occidentale Française

Section C - Afrique Occidentale FrançaiseTarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du Tarif de l'AOF	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
	Papiers et cartons non dénommés, formés en continu:	
	- non marqués, ni filigranés, ni satinés, ni frictionnés:	
	-- en un seul jet:	
11-22 b	--- papier et carton kraft .....	5%
	-- en deux ou plusieurs jets:	
ex 11-23	--- papier et carton kraft .....	5%
	- marqués, filigranés, satinés ou frictionnés:	
ex 11-25	-- papier et carton kraft .....	5%
	Articles d'éclairage et de chauffage non électriques:	
ex 18-32 a	- appareils d'éclairage, leurs parties et pièces détachées:	
	-- lampes à incandescence à combustibles liquides, du type à pression, en cuivre pur ou allié.....	7%
ex 18-32 b	- appareils de chauffage, leurs parties et pièces détachées:	
	-- réchauds à combustibles liquides du type à pression, en cuivre pur ou allié .....	7%
ex 18-23	Outillage mécanique à main:	
	- lampes à souder:	
	-- en cuivre pur ou allié .....	7%

LISTE XI - FRANCE (suite)Section I - Madagascar et Dépendances

Première Partie - Tarif de la Nation la plus Favorisée

Position ex 767 A et B

La position doit se lire:

"ex 767 A"

SCHEDULE XII - INDIARectifications or modifications to this Schedule are authentic  
only in the English language

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item Ex 40

The word "Anbius" shall read:

"Abies"

SCHEDULE XV - PAKISTAN

Rectifications or modifications to this Schedule are authentic only in the English language

## PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 25(7)

This item shall read:

"Ex 25(7) Marble ..... 25 % ad val."

After Item ex 28(8)

Insert the following item:

"Ex 30 Pumice stone ..... 25 % ad val."

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Rectifications or modifications to this Schedule  
are authentic only in the English language

Metropolitan Territory

## PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Number existing note as paragraph 1.

Insert new paragraph 2 as follows :-

- " 2. If the Government of the United Kingdom brings into force during the currency of this Agreement a Tariff based on the Brussels Convention for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs, this Schedule shall cease to be valid upon the date on which such a Tariff enters into force, and shall be replaced by the Schedule in the new nomenclature which immediately follows this Schedule."

Insert Schedule XIX, transposed into the Brussels Nomenclature, as follows:-

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Metropolitan TerritoryPART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

1. If the Government of the United Kingdom brings into force during the currency of this Agreement a Tariff based on the Brussels Convention for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs, the following Schedule XIX shall replace, upon the date on which such a Tariff enters into force, the text of the Schedule XIX of concessions negotiated at Amcey current up to that date.

2. Any article listed in Part I of this Schedule which is liable in whole or in part to Revenue duties (a), may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, continue to be charged with those duties at the rates from time to time in force.

3. In this Schedule the qualification "R Grade" signifies that the product is "pure", "purissimum", "extra pure", "B.P.", "Ph.G.", "A.R.", "for analysis", "reagent", or of special quality for meeting special tests for purity.

(B.P. = British Pharmacopoeia  
Ph.G. = German Pharmacopoeia  
A.R. = Analytical Reagent),

4. The effect of several Section or Chapter notes (e.g. to Chapter 82) is that certain parts are to be classified in headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. To remove doubt, it is pointed out that for the purposes of this Schedule the United Kingdom concessions on articles set out as sub-headings do not extend to parts of those articles unless parts are expressly included.

(a) "Revenue duties" for the purposes of this Schedule means the duties set out in Part 6 of the "Customs and Excise Tariff of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in operation on the 1st August, 1948".

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 2</u>	
ex 02-01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01-01, 01-02, 01-03 or 01-04, fresh, chilled or frozen -  Sweetbreads	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 3</u>	
ex 03-01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen -  (A) Fish, fresh  (B) Fish roes, fresh, chilled or frozen	10%  5%
ex 03-02	Fish, salted, dried or smoked -  (A) Fish, salted (other than wet salted split fish and fish preserved in brine)  (B) Fish roes	10%  5%
ex 03-03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, dried or cooked -  Prawns, fresh, chilled, salted or cooked	10%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 4</u>	
ex 04-02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened -  (A) Preserved milk (other than condensed milk), sweetened  (B) Cream in hermetically sealed containers	6s. per cwt.  10%
04-03	Butter	15s. per cwt.
ex 04-04	Cheese and curd -  (A) Blue-veined  (B) Other	10%  15%
ex 04-05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not -  (A) Poultry eggs in shell:  (1) Not exceeding 14 lb. in weight per 120  (2) Over 14 lb., but not exceeding 17 lb. in weight per 120  (3) Over 17 lb. in weight per 120	  1s. per 120  1s. 6d. per 120  1s. 9d. per 120
	<u>CHAPTER 5</u>	
05-13	Natural sponges	10%

Note. The expression "milk" in this subheading does not include buttermilk, whey, lactoserum, kephir, yoghurt or similar fermented milk



## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 7</u>	
ex 07-01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled - Horseradish	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 8</u>	
ex 08-04	Grapes, fresh or dried - Currants	2s. per cwt.
ex 08-05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08-01, fresh or dried, shelled or not - Almond nuts, shelled	10%
ex 08-11	Fruit (whole, in pieces or in pulp), in brine, in sulphur water or in other temporary preservative solution - Cherries preserved in sulphur water or brine	10%
ex 08-13	Peel of melons and citrus and other fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, in brine, in sulphur water, or in other temporary preservative solution - Citrus fruit peels in brine	12½%

Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM(NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 09-10	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 9</u></p> <p>Saffron and other spices -</p> <p>Saffron (<i>crocus sativus</i>) stigmas and styles, dried but not chopped, ground, manufactured or prepared</p>	Free
ex 12-07	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 12</u></p> <p>Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal and similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, crushed, ground or powdered -</p>	Free
ex 12-08	<p>Ipecacuanha root</p> <p>Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading -</p>	Free
ex 12-09	<p>Locust beans (<i>ceratonia siliqua</i>)</p> <p>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared -</p> <p>Straw</p>	10%
		Free

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 12 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 12-10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin and similar vegetable products (excluding goods falling within heading No. 12-09) of a kind used for animal food, green or dried, whole, cut or chopped -  Hay	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 13</u>	
ex 13-02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams -  Mastic, being solid natural resin	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 15</u>	
ex 15-02	Tallow (including "premier jus") and animal fats used for the production of tallow -  Tallow (including "premier jus")	10%
ex 15-04	Fats and oils derived from fish and marine animals, crude or refined, but not further prepared -  Cod liver oil imported unmixed in casks, drums or other receptacles, capable of holding at least 20 gallons and without internal containers	1s. per gallon

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 15</u> (cont'd)	
ex 15-07	Fixed oils of vegetable origin, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified -  Palm kernel oil	10%
ex 15-12	Fats and oils hydrogenated but not further prepared -  Whale oil	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 16</u>	
16-01	Sausages and the like of meat or meat offal	20%
ex 16-02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal -  (A) Poultry and meat pastes of a value not exceeding 10s. per lb.  (B) Canned pork or ham (not including bacon or tongues) not ground, minced, diced or chopped	20%  10%
ex 16-04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes and fish soups -  (A) Fish roes, other than caviar and caviar substitutes  (B) Herrings, brisling, mackerel, tunny, canned	5%  10%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 16</u> (cont'd)	
ex 16-04 (cont'd)	(C) Paste consisting, or apart from flavourings or colouring matter consisting, wholly of fish, or wholly of a mixture of fish and shell fish, and a farinaceous filler	10%
ex 16-05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved, including soups -  Paste consisting, or apart from flavourings or colouring matter consisting, wholly of shell fish, or wholly of a mixture of shell fish and fish, and a farinaceous filler	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 19</u>	
ex 19-07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit -  Hard crisp bread made from rye flour and yeast, with the inclusion of not more than 5 per cent of wheat flour	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 20</u>	
ex 20-02	Vegetables preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid -  Tomatoes preserved in airtight containers	10%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 20</u> (cont'd)	
ex 20-04	Fruit, fruit-peel. and parts of plants preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallised)  Peel	20%
ex 20-06	Fruit, including crushed fruit, otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit  Cherries preserved by sulphur dioxide solution or brine	10%
ex 20-07	Fruit and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit -  Citrus fruit juices (other than grapefruit juice, and orange juice whether containing the detached cells of the fruit or not), unsweetened	15%
	<u>CHAPTER 22</u>	
22-04	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by addition of alcohol	10%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 25</u>	
ex 25-13	Pumice stone, emery, natural corundum and other natural abrasives -  (A) Emery:  (1) Ground or powdered  (2) Other	10%    Free
ex 25-15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and similar calcareous rocks of an apparent density of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, including such rocks in roughly squared or sawn blocks, slabs or sheets; granules and chippings thereof -  Marble and marble chippings.	10%
ex 25-16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone in roughly squared or sawn blocks, slabs or sheets, but excluding macadam -  (A) Granite, raw, in blocks  (B) Granite in slabs or sheets of not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch in thickness and sawn on one or two sides only	10%  10%
ex 25-31	Felspar and fluorspar -  (A) Felspar:  (1) Ground or powdered  (2) Other	5%  Free

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 26</u>	
ex 26-01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites -	
	(A) Bauxite	Free
	(B) Titanium ores and concentrates thereof	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 28</u>	
ex 28-11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic -	
	Arsenic trioxide	Free
ex 28-17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium and potassium -	
	Sodium hydroxide, R Grade	10%
ex 28-32	Chlorates and perchlorates -	
	(A) Potassium chlorate	10%
	(B) Sodium chlorate	10%
ex 28-56	Carbides (for example silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides) -	
	(A) Carborundum, being crystalline silicon carbide, crude, unground	Free
	(B) Calcium carbide	Free



## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

(NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 29</u>	
ex 29-14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides and acid peroxides; halogenated, sulphonated or nitrated derivatives of monoacids -  Abietic acid	Free
ex 29-16	Alcohol acids, aldehyde-acids and ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other complex oxygen-function acids, their anhydrides, acid halides and acid peroxides; their halogenated, sulphonated or nitrated derivatives -  Calcium tartrate, other than R Grade	Free
ex 29-27	Imides and imines and their substitution derivatives -  Dicyandiamide	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 30</u>	
ex 30-01	Organo-therapeutic glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of organo-therapeutic glands or organs -  (A) Chorionic gonadotrophin and serum gonadotrophin  (B) Liver extracts (including the active principles of liver)  (C) Extracts of the following glands:- (i) Thyroid, (ii) Parathyroid, (iii) Pituitary, (iv) Suprarenal cortex	10%  10%  10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM(NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 30-03	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 30 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) -</p> <p>Preparations of or containing the following:-</p> <p>(i) Chorionic gonadotrophin and serum gonadotrophin</p> <p>(ii) Liver extracts and active principles of liver</p> <p>(iii) Thyroid, parathyroid, pituitary or supra-renal cortex glands</p>	10%
ex 31-02	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 31</u></p> <p>Mineral or ohemical fertilisers, nitrogenous -</p> <p>(A) Calcium cyanamide</p> <p>(B) Calcium nitrate, other than R Grade</p>	Free Free
ex 32-04	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 32</u></p> <p>Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin (including natural colour lakes) -</p> <p>Annatto colcuring</p>	10%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

(NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 33-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 33</u></p> <p>Essential or volatile vegetable oils, liquid or concrete, terpeneless or not; resinoids -</p> <p>(A) Essential oils, natural but not terpeneless, the following:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(1) Bergamot</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(2) Lemon</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(3) Mandarin</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p>
ex 38-05	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 38</u></p> <p>Tall oil (residual product of the manufacture of wood pulp by the alkali process), crude or distilled -</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Crude</p>	<p>10%</p>
38-06	Lignosulphites (residual products of the manufacture of wood pulp by the bisulphite process)	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM(NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 39-03	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 39</u></p> <p>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other cellulose derivatives, plasticised or not (for example vulcanised fibre, collodion, celluloid, varnish bases (dry or pasty extracts)) -</p> <p>(A) Sodium carboxy methyl cellulose</p> <p>(B) Ethyl hydroxyethyl cellulose</p> <p>(C) Methyl cellulose</p>	<p></p> <p>33<math>\frac{1}{3}</math>%</p> <p>33<math>\frac{1}{3}</math>%</p> <p>33<math>\frac{1}{3}</math>%</p>
ex 42-02	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 42</u></p> <p>Travel goods (for example trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kitbags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief-cases, collar boxes, dressing cases, pouches, toilet bags, tool cases and similar containers of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of synthetic plastic material, of paperboard or of textile fabric -</p> <p>(A) Rucksacks, adapted at the bottom as well as at the top for strapping to the back</p>	<p></p> <p>20%</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM(NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 42-02 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 42</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(B) Handbags, shopping bags and similar receptacles with fastenings or frames (or other stiffeners) of wood, with or without small fittings of base metal or textile linings, which otherwise consist wholly of sisal</p>	15%
ex 44-03	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 44</u></p> <p><u>Note:</u> Throughout this Chapter "standard" means the standard of 165 cubic feet.</p> <p>Roundwood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or roughed down by means of axe or adze -</p> <p>(A) Pitprops</p> <p>(B) Wood of coniferous species</p> <p><u>Provided</u> that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: center;">8s. per standard</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM(NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-03 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 44</u> (cont'd)	
	(C) Wood of coniferous species:	
	(1) 9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length	Free
	(2) Other:	
	(a) Of a value of £17. 12s. or more per standard	Free
	(b) Of a value of less than £17. 12s. per standard	8s. per standard.
	<u>Note:</u> Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code (enacted in 1939) is identical in substance with and replaces Section 601 (c) (6) of the Revenue Act of 1932 as amended by Section 704 of the Revenue Act of 1938	

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

(NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-04	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 44</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured -</p> <p>(A) Pitbars</p> <p>(B) Wood of coniferous species</p> <p><u>Provided</u> that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>8s. per standard</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM(NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-04 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 44</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(C) Wood of coniferous species:</p> <p>(1) 9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length</p> <p>(2) Other:</p> <p>(a) Of a value of £17. 12s. or more per standard</p> <p>(b) Of a value of less than £17. 12s. per standard</p> <p><u>Note:</u> Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code (enacted in 1939) is identical in substance with and replaces Section 601 (c) (6) of the Revenue Act of 1932 as amended by Section 704 of the Revenue Act of 1938</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>8s. per standard</p>
ex 44-05	<p>Wood sawn or cut lengthwise but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres -</p> <p>(A) Halved pitbars</p> <p>(B) Softwood weatherboards</p> <p>(C) Softwood boxboards</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>7½%</p> <p>10%</p>



## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-05 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 44</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(D) Wood of coniferous species (other than boxboards and sleeper blocks)</p> <p><u>Provided</u> that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-</p>	8s. per standard

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-05 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 44</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(E) Wood of coniferous species (other than boxboards and sleeper blocks):</p> <p>(1) 9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length</p> <p>(2) Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(a) Of a value of £17. 12s. or more per standard</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(b) Of a value of less than £17. 12s. per standard</p> <p><u>Note:</u> Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code (enacted in 1939) is identical in substance with and replaces Section 601 (c) (6) of the Revenue Act of 1932 as amended by Section 704 of the Revenue Act of 1938</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>8s. per standard</p>
ex 44-07	<p>Railway or tramway sleepers of wood -</p> <p>Softwood sleepers, not further prepared than sawn, 8 feet 6 inches in length, 5 inches in depth, and either 10 inches or 12 inches in width</p>	<p>10%</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 44</u> (cont'd)	
ex 44-13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded or centre-beaded and the like, but not further manufactured -	
	(A) Softwood weatherboards	7½%
	(B) Softwood boxboards, planed, tongued or grooved	10%
	(C) Other softwood boards, less than 2 inches in thickness and 4 inches or more in width	7½%
ex 44-15	Plywood (including blockboard, lamin-board and battenboard) and veneered wood, whether or not containing any material other than wood -	
	Plywood faced with birch	10%
ex 44-21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled -	
	(A) Imported unassembled and consisting of softwood boxboards, not dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends	10%
	(B) Imported unassembled and consisting of softwood boards, dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends	15%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 44</u> (cont'd)	
ex 44-23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels) -  (A) Doors of a height and width not less than 6 feet and 2 feet respectively  (B) Other (excluding assembled parquet flooring panels)	1s. 6d. each or 15%, whichever is the greater  15%
ex 44-26	Turned spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of wood -  Sewing thread reels, punched longitudinally and not exceeding in length 5 inches and in diameter at the ends 2½ inches	5%
ex 44-28	Other articles of wood -  (A) Board consisting of an inner layer of thin strips of wood or of blocks of wood not exceeding 1 inch by 1¼ inches in cross-section, covered on both sides with one or more layers of paper or paperboard  (B) Pallets, being flat platforms of a kind used with fork-lift trucks having two-tongue forks	15%  Free

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-28 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 44</u> (cont'd)	
	(C) Spring blind or shade rollers, whether with brackets or laths or not, and whether in sets or not, and rollers therefor bored at one or both ends or further manufactured	10%
	(D) Softwood boxboards (other than in sets), lock-jointed or glued, but not dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends	10%
ex 46-03	<u>CHAPTER 46</u>	
	Articles of basketwork or wickerwork made directly to shape from plaiting materials; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46-01 or 46-02 -  Handbags, shopping bags and similar receptacles with fastenings or frames (or other stiffeners) of wood, with or without small fittings of base metal or textile linings, which otherwise consist wholly of sisal	15%
ex 47-01	<u>CHAPTER 47</u>	
	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material -  Wood pulp	Free

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 48-01	<u>CHAPTER 48</u>	
	<p><u>Note:</u> Throughout this Chapter "standard ream" means a ream of 480 sheets of double crown measuring 30 inches by 20 inches when fully extended.</p>	
	<p>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine made, in rolls or sheets -</p> <p>(A) Of a weight equivalent to not more than 90 lb. to the standard ream, not being paper imported solely for the purpose of being spun into yarn:</p>	
	<p>(1) Tissue paper</p> <p>(2) Writing paper in sheets measuring not less than 16½ inches by 21 inches</p> <p>(3) Newsprint, that is to say, paper in rolls, having a water absorbency when tested by the one-minute Cobb method of not less than 45 grammes per square metre, containing not less than 70 per cent of mechanical wood pulp, and of a weight of not less than 20 lb. or more than 25 lb. to the standard ream</p>	

16 2/3%

16 2/3%

Free

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 48-01 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 48</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(A) (cont'd)</p> <p>(4) Paper of a weight equivalent to more than 7 lb. to the standard ream:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(a) Manufactured wholly of sulphate cellulose fibre</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(b) Machine glazed (except imitation kraft and fully bleached white poster)</p> <p>(5) Other (except imitation kraft)</p> <p>(B) Of a weight equivalent to more than 90 lb. to the standard ream:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(1) Kraft board, imported in reels</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2) Other (except unlined strawboard)</p>	<p>16 2/3%</p> <p>16 2/3%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>20%</p>
48-02	<p>Hand-made paper and paperboard -</p> <p>(A) Tissue paper</p> <p>(B) Writing paper in sheets measuring not less than 16½ inches by 21 inches</p> <p>(C) Other</p>	<p>16 2/3%</p> <p>16 2/3%</p> <p>20%</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 48</u> (cont'd)	
ex 48-03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets -  (A) Greaseproof paper of a weight equivalent to more than 7 lb. but not more than 90 lb. to the standard ream  (B) Other (except imitation greaseproof)	  16 2/3%  20%
ex 48-05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets -  (A) Of a weight equivalent to not more than 90 lb. to the standard ream (not being corrugated with flat surface sheets):  (1) Tissue paper  (2) Paper of a weight equivalent to more than 7 lb. to the standard ream:  (a) Manufactured wholly of sulphate cellulose fibre  (b) Machine glazed (except imitation kraft and fully bleached white poster)  (c) Greaseproof	  16 2/3%    16 2/3%  16 2/3%  16 2/3%



## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 48-05 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 48</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(A) (cont'd)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(3) Other (except imitation kraft and imitation greaseproof)</p>	20%
48-06	<p>(B) Of a weight equivalent to more than 90 lb. to the standard ream (not being corrugated with flat surface sheets):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(1) Kraft board, imported in reels</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2) Other</p> <p>Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(A) Writing paper in sheets measuring not less than 16½ inches by 21 inches</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(B) Paper manufactured wholly of sulphate ocellulose fibre, of a weight equivalent to more than 7 lb. but not more than 90 lb. to the standard ream</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(C) Other</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>16 2/3%</p> <p>16 2/3%</p> <p>20%</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM(NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 48-07	<u>CHAPTER 48</u> (cont'd)	
	Coated (including surface-coloured or design-printed) or impregnated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets; presspan and the like, in rolls or sheets -	
	(A) Of a weight equivalent to not more than 90 lb. to the standard ream:	
	(1) Tissue paper	16 2/3%
	(2) Writing paper in sheets measuring not less than 16½ inches by 21 inches	16 2/3%
	(3) Of a weight equivalent to more than 7 lb. to the standard ream:	
	(a) Manufactured wholly of sulphate cellulose fibre	16 2/3%
	(b) Machine glazed (except imitation kraft and fully bleached white poster)	16 2/3%
	(c) Greaseproof	16 2/3%
	(4) Other (except imitation kraft and imitation greaseproof)	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM(NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 48-07 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 48 (cont'd)</u></p> <p>(B) Of a weight equivalent to more than 90 lb. to the standard ream:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(1) Kraft board, imported in reels</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2) Other (except unlined strawboard)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">15%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">20%</p>
ex 59-06	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 59</u></p> <p>Other articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables -</p> <p>Handbags, shopping bags and similar receptacles with fastenings or frames (or other stiffeners) of wood, with or without small fittings of base metal or textile linings, which otherwise consist wholly of sisal</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">15%</p>
ex 64-05	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 64</u></p> <p>Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels), of any material except metal -</p> <p>Wooden heels, turned or otherwise finished</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">20%</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 68</u>	
ex 68-02	<p>Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) or steatite, and articles thereof, other than goods falling within heading No. 68-01 -</p> <p>Granite, dressed, polished, carved or otherwise worked (other than granite planed on one or two sides only but not further worked)</p>	30%
ex 68-04	<p>Millstones, grindstones, cutting and polishing wheels and the like, of natural stone or natural or artificial abrasive (agglomerated or not), or of pottery, with or without axles, but not mounted; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels -</p> <p>Articles consisting, apart from any small fittings, wholly of grains of emery, silicon carbide or corundum (natural or artificial) in homogeneous bonding media</p>	20%
ex 68-05	<p>Whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like of natural stone, of natural or artificial abrasives (agglomerated or not), or of pottery -</p> <p>Articles consisting, apart from any small fittings, wholly of grains of emery, silicon carbide or corundum (natural or artificial) in homogeneous bonding media</p>	20%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 70</u>	
ex 70-18	Optical glass and optical elements, not optically worked (including such elements for corrective spectacle lenses) -  Lighthouse lenses, being dioptric drum lenses of external diameter not less than 10 inches	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	<u>CHAPTER 73</u>	
ex 73-01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen -  (A) Vanadium-titanium pig iron produced in an electric furnace  (B) Pig iron, smelted wholly with charcoal	Free  Free
ex 73-02	Ferro-alloys -  (A) Silico-manganese  (B) Ferro-silicon containing not less than 20 per cent of silicon  (C) Ferro-chromium  (D) Ferro-molybdenum, ferro-vanadium and ferro-tungsten	Free  Free  Free  33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 73-06	Puddle bars and pilings; ingots of iron or steel -  Manufactured entirely from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM(NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 73</u> (cont'd)	
ex 73-07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), and roughly forged pieces, of iron or steel -  Of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal	Free
ex 73-10	Bars and rods (including wire rod) of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel -  (A) Bars and rods of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal  (B) Other bars and rods, of a value exceeding £35 per ton but not exceeding £70 per ton	Free  20%
ex 73-12	Hoop and strip of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled -  (A) Bandsaw hoop and strip over 4 inches wide and from 19 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness  (B) Hoop and strip of a value exceeding £80 per ton, other than:  (1) Exceeding 12 inches in width, in the flat	10%  20%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73-12 (cont'd)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 73</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>(B) (cont'd)</p> <p>(2) Hot-rolled over 10 inches in width, in coils or flattened coils weighing more than 3 cwts</p> <p>(3) Bandsaw hoop and strip over 4 inches wide and from 19 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness</p>	
ex 73-15	<p>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings numbered 73-06 to 73-14 -</p> <p>(A) Bandsaw hoop and strip over 4 inches wide and from 19 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness</p> <p>(B) Cold-rolled machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) exceeding 10 inches but not exceeding 32 inches in width, imported in coils:</p> <p>(1) Of stainless steel, or</p> <p>(2) Hardened and tempered, of charcoal steel</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>10%</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty			
ex 73-15 (cont'd)	<u>CHAPTER 73</u> (cont'd)				
	(C) Wire, bars and rods (of diameter not exceeding 1 inch) and hoop and strip, heat resisting and not plated, coated or covered, containing by weight the following:-	20%			
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>Not less than</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>Not more than</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">per cent</td> <td style="text-align: center;">per cent</td> </tr> </table>		<u>Not less than</u>	<u>Not more than</u>	per cent
	<u>Not less than</u>	<u>Not more than</u>			
	per cent	per cent			
Chromium 19.5	26				
Aluminium 3.5	6.5				
Cobalt 1.5	4				
	and not more than a total of 3 per cent by weight of substances other than chromium, aluminium, cobalt and iron				
(D) Bars and rods of a value exceeding £35 per ton but not exceeding £70 per ton	20%				
(E) Hoop and strip of a value exceeding £80 per ton, other than:	20%				
(1) Exceeding 12 inches in width, in the flat					
(2) Hot-rolled over 10 inches in width, in coils or flattened coils weighing more than 3 cwts					
(3) Bandsaw hoop and strip over 4 inches wide and from 19 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness					



## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73-18	<u>CHAPTER 73</u> (cont'd)	
	<p>Tubes and pipes of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits -</p> <p>(A) Hot finished seamless tubes and pipes (including hollows), of plain carbon steel</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom undertakes to make provision for the admission of the products provided for under the above item, up to a maximum quantity of 5,000 tons per annum from all sources, at a rate of duty not exceeding 15 per cent</p> <p>(B) Seamless tubes and pipes (including hollows), of steel containing not less than 0.90 per cent and not more than 1.30 per cent, by weight, of carbon, and not less than 0.90 per cent and not more than 1.65 per cent, by weight, of chromium</p>	
ex 73-23	<p>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and other similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods -</p> <p>Churns for the conveyance of milk</p>	<p>£10 per ton or 25%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>£10 per ton or 25%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>15%</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 73</u> (cont'd)	
ex 73-32	<p>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends, screw studs and other screws for metal), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws for wood, screw hooks, screw rings and screw knobs, of iron or steel; rivets (excluding tubular or bifurcated), cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel -</p> <p>(A) Screws for wood (other than coach screws, screw hooks, screw rings and screw knobs)</p> <p>(B) Screw hooks</p>	<p>2½d. per gross or ¾d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>20%</p>
ex 73-36	<p>Stoves, grates, kitchen ranges, cookers, fires and the like (including combined stoves and boilers), not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel -</p> <p>Stoves for domestic heating with solid fuel</p>	<p>15%</p>
	<u>CHAPTER 74</u>	
ex 74-11	<p>Woven wire (including wire gauze and wire cloth), wire grill and wire fencing or netting, of copper -</p> <p>Fourdrinier paper-machine wires</p>	<p>20%</p>

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM(NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 74-15	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 74</u> (cont'd)</p> <p>Bolts and nuts (threaded or not), screws, screw studs, screw hooks, screw rings and the like, rivets (excluding tubular or bifurcated rivets), cotters, cotter-pins and washers (including spring washers), of copper -</p> <p>(A) Screws for wood (other than coach screws, screw hooks, screw rings and screw knobs):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(1) Up to and including 8 gauge</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2) Over 8 gauge</p>	<p>9d. per lb. or 2½d. per gross, whichever is the greater</p> <p>6d. per lb.</p>
ex 76-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 76</u></p> <p>Unwrought aluminium (including aluminium granules); aluminium waste and scrap -</p> <p>Unwrought aluminium, but not including alloys of aluminium</p>	<p>Free</p>

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 82</u>	
ex 82-02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless stone-cutting saw blades) -  Blanks for blades of hand panel saws, being blanks of tapered cross-section, but not including toothed blanks	15%
ex 82-04	Hand tools (with or without handles), including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; hand, table and bench vices and clamps; portable forges and grinding wheels (hand or pedal operated) -  Self-contained pressure type hand blow lamps for liquid fuel	20%
ex 82-08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and similar domestic appliances of mechanical type, of a weight not exceeding ten kilogrammes -  (A) Food grinders or slicers  (B) Fruit juice-extractors	15%
ex 82-11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips) -  Blanks for safety razor blades, not ground	10% plus 1s. per gross

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

(NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 83</u>		
ex 83-01	Locks, padlocks and parts thereof, of base metal; keys, finished or not, of base metal -	20%
	Keys	
ex 83-02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like -	20%
	Bolts, latches, hasps and hinges	
ex 83-07	Lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85) -	20%
	Oil lamps and lanterns, incandescent, of the pressure type	
<u>CHAPTER 84</u>		
ex 84-06	Internal combustion engines -	17½%
	Other than stationary engines or engines of a type suitable for use in motor vehicles or aircraft	

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84</u> (cont'd)	
ex 84-18	Centrifuges, other than cream separators falling within heading No. 84-26 -  Oil separators and other machines for separating sediment or liquid constituents from liquids mainly by centrifugal action, but not including articles liable on the 10th September, 1949, to duty under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921	20%
ex 84-21	Appliances (hand, knapsack or transportable) for atomising or spraying liquids or powders (including agricultural sprayers and steam or sand blasting appliances and fire extinguishing appliances) -  Sand blast nozzles lined with material wholly or mainly of silicon carbide or tungsten carbide	15%
ex 84-25	Harvesting, threshing and winnowing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay and grass mowers; egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce -  Hay and grass mowers (including mowing attachments to tractors) other than those of the rotary blade type	15%

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 84-26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines), other than pasteurisers and other machinery falling within heading No. 84-17 -	
	(A) Milking machines	15%
	(B) Churns for butter making	15%
	(C) Combined churns and butter workers	15%
	(D) Cheese presses	10%
	(E) Cream separators:	
	(1) Capable of separating the cream from not less than 400 Imperial gallons of milk per hour	10%
	(2) Other	15%
ex 84-42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning and working hides, skins and leather (including boot and shoe machinery) -	
	Boot and shoe making or repairing machines	20%
ex 84-59	Machinery or appliances not falling within any other heading in this Chapter -	
	Gut cleaning machines, being slaughterhouse machinery	12½%
84-62	Ball, needle or roller bearings	20%

NOTE: This binding extends to parts of the items specified

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

## Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85-01	<u>CHAPTER 85</u>	
	Electric generators, motors, transformers, converters (rotary or static), rectifiers, inductors, reactors, frequency transformers, and similar machinery and apparatus, other than goods falling within heading No. 85-08, 85-09 or 85-21 -	
	(A) Three phase alternating current motors (other than motor generators) exceeding 10 but not exceeding 250 horse-power, commutator type  (B) Electric motor and generator casings and unwound rotors and stators	20%  15%
ex 86-09	<u>CHAPTER 86</u>	
	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock -  Complete roller bearing and ball bearing axle boxes	20%
ex 90-01	<u>CHAPTER 90</u>	
	Optically worked glass, quartz, artificial plastic or other materials, unmounted, and optically worked elements, unmounted -  Lighthouse lenses, being dioptric drum lenses of external diameter not less than 10 inches	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

(NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 90 (cont'd)</u>	
ex 90-02	Optically worked optical elements of glass, quartz, artificial plastic or other materials, mounted and suitable for fitting to instruments or appliances; optically worked mirrors, mounted -  Lighthouse lenses, being dioptric drum lenses of external diameter not less than 10 inches	33½%
ex 90-26	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators of all kinds -  Taximeters	20%
	<u>CHAPTER 92</u>	
ex 92-04	Accordions (including foot-blown accordions), concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth-organs -  (A) Accordions (B) Concertinas	33½% 33½%
	<u>CHAPTER 97</u>	
ex 97-06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics, athletics, or for sports and outdoor games -  Skates, other than roller skates	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM(NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Part I - (concluded)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>GENERAL TARIFF PROVISION</u></p> <p>Machinery, the following:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Air compressors, reciprocating and rotary Pneumatic machinery and tools Grinding machinery for workshops Marine and stationary internal combustion engines Electrical motors and generators Electrical deck machinery, being winches, steering machinery, capstan winches and trawler winches</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The products listed in the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties when consigned direct to a ship-building yard registered by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, to be used for the building, repairing or refitting of ships in that yard.</p>	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)Metropolitan TerritoryPART IIPreferential Tariff

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90-26	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 90</u></p> <p>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators of all kinds -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Taximeters</p>	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

Rectifications or Modifications to this Schedule  
are authentic only in the English language

## PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item "various" (second)

Delete the item

Item ex 8 (first)

The item number shall read:

"ex 4"

The description shall read as follows:

"Natrium silicofluoratum, formalin, formaldehyde,  
nicotine, pyrethrum - in casks etc. ammonia  
without water (in liquid form)"

Item ex 8 (second)

The item number shall read:

"8a"

The description shall read as follows:

"Ammoniumbicarbonate in casks, rennet, formic acid."

Item ex 24 (first)

The item number shall read:

"24a"

Item ex 24 (second)

The item number shall read:

"24b"

Item ex 37

The item number shall read:

"37a"

Item ex 63c

The item number shall read:

"63c."

Item ex 65c

The item number shall read:

"ex 65b"

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK  
(contd.)

Item ex 75

The item number shall read:

"ex 75 b"

(After item ex 94)

Insert the following new item:

"97 a Casings and tubes for aircraft                      Free"

Item ex 97

The item number shall read:

"ex 97b"

Item ex 114

The item number shall read:

"114"

Item ex 116d

The item number shall read:

"116d"

Item ex 116e

The item number shall read:

"ex 116f"

Item ex 132a

The item number shall read:

"132a"

Item ex 132c

The item number shall read:

"ex 132d"

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK  
(contd.)

Item ex 145

The item number shall read:

"145"

Item 150

The item number, description and rate of duty shall read:

"ex 150      Glue of animal origin, including  
                 gelatine and isinglass, all kinds;  
                 carboxymethyle-cellulose                      Kr.0,15 per kg "

Item 159/4

The item number shall read:

"ex 159/5"

Item 159/5

Delete item number 159/5 and replace  
opposite "Weighing not more" by:

"ex 159/5"

and opposite "Weighing more" by:

"159/4"

Item ex 179/1

The item number shall read:

"179/1"

Item ex 179/3

The item number shall read:

"ex 179/4"

Item 179/4

The item number shall read:

"179/5"

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK  
(contd.)

Item 179/5

The item number shall read:

"179/6"

Item 179/6

The item number shall read:

"179/7"

Item ex 180/7

The item number shall read:

"ex 180/8"

Item ex 180/8

The item number shall read:

"ex 180/9"

Item ex 180/9

The item number shall read:

"ex 180/10"

Item 180/10

The item number shall read:

"180/11"

Item ex 180/11

The item number shall read:

"ex 180/12"

Item 188/2

The item number shall read:

"188/3"

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK  
(contd.)

Item ex 188/5

The item number shall read:

"ex 188/6"

Item ex 222 (seventh)

Delete the item.

Item ex 261

The description shall read as follows:

" Paraffin; oil of turpentine, vegetable, including gum spirits of turpentine and wood turpentine "

Item ex 262 (second)

Delete the item.

Item ex 275 (first)

The item number shall read:

"275"

Item ex 275 (second)

The item number shall read:

"ex 275a"

Item ex 306 (first)

The item number shall read:

"306a"

Item ex 306 (second)

The item number shall read:

"306b"

Item ex 306 (third)

The item number shall read:

"306a"



SCHEDULE XIII - DENMARK  
(contd.)

Item ex 307a

The item number shall read:

"307a"

Item 307b

The item number shall read:

"ex 307a"

Item ex 307c (second)

The item number shall read:

"307d"

Item ex 307c (third)

The item number shall read:

"ex 307e"

Item ex 346

The item number shall read:

"346a"

(After item 351)

Insert the following new item:

" ex 356a Tractors with electric machines  
(e.g. dynamos) attached

The duty on the  
tractor - apart  
from the electric  
equipment - not  
to exceed 5 % a.v. "

Item ex 356a

The item number shall read:

"356b"

Item 356b

The item number shall read:

"356d"

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK  
(contd.)

Item 356c

The item number shall read:

"356e"

Note to nos. 356b-c

Delete "nos. 356b-c" in the heading and replace by:

"nos. 356d-e"

Delete "no. 356d" in the last line and replace by:

"no. 356f"

Item ex 356d

The item number shall read:

"ex 356f"

Note to no. 356d

Delete "no. 356d" in the heading and replace by:

"no. 356f"

Delete "no. 356d" in the fifth line and replace by:

"no. 356f"

Item ex 364 (first)

Delete the item.

LISTE XXV - GRECE

Seul fait foi le texte français des rectifications ou modifications portant sur la présente liste

## PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position 97 Ex a 3

"Machines et appareils pour l'industrie textile...etc.." doit se lire:

"97 a bis Machines et appareils pour l'industrie textile....etc...."

Position 97 Ex a 3

"Machines pour l'imprimerie ..etc.." doit se lire:

"97 a ter Machines pour l'imprimerie ...etc...."

Position 134 d

La position doit se lire:

"134 d	Machines et appareils de télégraphie sans fil et de téléphonie ainsi que leurs parties séparément importées y compris les lampes polyodes:	
1	Appareils récepteurs de radiodiffusion - modèles courant de 6 lampes ou moins, y compris le rectificateur (sans phonographes ou accessoires similaires)	ad valorem 16%
2	Autres appareils récepteurs de radiodiffusion et de télévision	ad valorem 20%
3	Autres	ad valorem 20%
4	Pièces de rechange et parties des appareils des Nos 1, 2 et 3	ad valorem 18% "

LISTE XXVII - ITALIE

Seul le texte français des rectifications  
ou des modifications à la présente liste fait foi

## PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position 23, b - note - 5me ligne

Le mot "maquereaux" doit se lire:

"maquereau"

Position ex 95 - note - 1ère ligne

Les mots "destiné" et "admis" doivent se lire:

"destinée" et "admise"

Position 337

Les sous positions "ex i", "m" doivent être remplacés par:

"ex h" et "l"

Position 341

La sous position "h" doit être remplacée par

"g"

Position 394-a

Les sous positions "a 4" et "a 6" doivent être remplacées par:

"a-6" et "a-8"

et le mot "opothérapeutiques" doit être remplacé par:

"opothérapique"

Ajouter les sous-positions:

- " 4) contenant du D threo 1 - p. nitrophényl 2 -  
dichloracétamido - propane 1 - 3 diol ..... 20 %  
5) contenant d'autres antibiotiques ..... 20 % "

Position 448

Le mot "torrefiées" doit se lire:

"torrefiés"

LISTE XXVII - ITALIE  
(suite)

Position 466 (a)

La désignation de la position 466 a(1) sera libellée come suit :

"1) Nitrate de sodium naturel avec un titre en azote non supérieur à 16,23 %

Le nitrate de sodium naturel avec un titre en azote non supérieur à 16,23% est admis, dans les limites d'un contingent annuel de 500.000 quintaux, de toute provenance, en exemption de droits de douane selon les règles et conditions qui seront établies par le Ministre des Finances"

Position 791

Le mot "munies" doit se lire:

"munis"

Positions 875 ex b, ex c

Le mot "maximum" doit se lire:

"maxima"

Position ex 926-b

La lettre "b" doit être remplacée par:

"c"

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Rectifications or modifications to this Schedule are authentic only in the English language

## PART I - Most-favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 38

The description shall read:

"Rhododendrons, azaleas, camelias and ericas"

Items 52:3-4

Delete the tariff numbers and insert opposite "Tomato purée not covered by another number":

"52:3"

(After item ex 63:1)

Insert the following new item:

"ex 63:1	Clemantines .....	As specified in this Schedule with respect to fruits n.s.m. Tariff Nos. 67:11-12"
----------	-------------------	--

(After item 66:1)

Insert the following new items:

"Peaches:

ex 66:2	From January 1 to February 29	) As specified in this ) Schedule with respect to ) fruits n.s.m. Tariff ) Nos. 67:11-12"
ex 66:3	From March 1 to April 30	
ex 66:4	At other periods	

Item ex 70:2

The Tariff number and description shall read:

"70:2 Hazelnuts"

Insert the following new item:

"70:4 Chestnuts ..... 30.- 20 %"

SCHEDULE XXI - SWEDEN  
(contd.)

Item 79

This item shall read as follows:

"Pepper, ginger, cloves and clove stems:

Unground:

79:1	Pepper and ginger .....	50.-	25 %
79:2	Cloves and clove stems .....	50.-	25 % "

Items ex 83

The Tariff numbers shall read:

"83:1" and "83:2", respectively

Item ex 113

The Tariff number shall read:

"ex 113:2"

Item ex 130:2

This item shall read as follows:

"Confectionery n.s.m.:

Other:

130:2	Candied fruit-peel .....	50.-	20 %
ex 130:3	Other:		
	Caramels .....	50.-	25 %
	Other (not including biscuits and pastils) .....	50.-	20 % "

Item ex 142:3

Replace this item by the following:

"Fish and shellfish:

142:3	Boiled salmon in tins .....	75.-	
ex 142:4	Other:		
	Lobster and salmon .....	75.-"	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN  
(contd.)

Item 143:4

This item shall read as follows:

"Fruits in syrup, not classified under Tariff  
Nos 143:1-3:

143:3½	Plums and guavas .....	60.-
ex 143:4	Other; purée and mould of chestnuts .....	60.-"

Item ex 399:2

The tariff number shall read:

"399:2"

Item ex 630:1

Delete the tariff number and insert the following between  
"Untrimmed" and "Capelines of hairfelt":

"Shapes and capelines:

ex 630:1            Other kinds:"

Item 1056:2

Replace

"250 cc." by "245 cc."

Item ex 1056:3

The description and rates of duty shall read as follows:

"ex 1056:3    Other:

Having a cylinder capacity of less than 250 cc. ....	<u>ad val.</u>	15 %
Other .....	<u>ad val.</u>	10 % "

(After item ex 1072)

Insert the following new item:

"1072:1	Electricity meters, also parts thereof .....	15%*
---------	---	------



SCHEDULE XX - SWEDEN  
(contd.)

Item 1072:1

The description and rate of duty shall read:

"Electric measuring instruments, not classified  
under Tariff No. 1072:1, also parts there-  
of ..... ad val. 15 %"

The note shall be placed immediately after the new item 1072:1.

Item 1091

The heading immediately above this item shall read:

"Wind instruments, not classified under any other heading"

After item 1093

Insert the following new item:

"1093:1      Reed pipes of metal and electrotechnical  
parts, for pipe organs ..... ad val. 15 %"

- c. Schedules contained in Annexes A and B of the Torquay Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, dated April 21, 1951

Listes contenues aux Annexes A et B du Protocole de Torquay annexé à l'Accord Général sur les Tarifs douaniers et le Commerce, portant la date du 21 avril 1951.

LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BAS

SECTION A - TERRITOIRES METROPOLITAINES

Seul fait foi le texte français des rectifications ou des modifications portant sur la Section A

PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position 1

Supprimer le mot " ex " et le remplacer par :

" a) "

A la deuxième ligne, avant le mot " reproducteurs ", insérer le mot:

" Animaux ".

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé ".

Position 3

Supprimer le mot " ex " et le remplacer par :

" a) ".

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé ".

Position 4

Supprimer le mot " ex " et le remplacer par :

" a) "

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé ".

Position 6

Supprimer le mot " ex " et le remplacer par :

" a) ".

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé ".

## LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BAS (suite)

Position 49

La sous-position " ex b " et le renvoi (1) doivent se lire :

- " b) Plants de pommes de terre :
1. du 1<sup>er</sup> octobre au dernier jour de février inclus, à concurrence de 10.000 tonnes métriques pour la période envisagée (1)..... 5 p.c. "

" (1) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par le Ministre des Finances ".

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé ".

Position 51

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé "

Position 55 c) 1

Supprimer la lettre " B " et la remplacer par :

" ex ".

Position ex 74

Insérer au commencement de la Note les mots suivants :

" En ce qui concerne le millet et les autres céréales, "

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé ".

Position 75

La sous-position " ex a " doit se lire :

" a) 1 A ".

Position 84

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé "

Position 105

Dans la Note supprimer les mots " ne sont pas consolidés " et les remplacer par :

" n'est pas consolidé "

## LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BAS (suite)

Position 117

Supprimer le " ex " devant la lettre " b ".

Position 139

La sous-position " ex B " doit se lire :  
" ex A ".

Position 140

La sous-position " ex 1 " doit se lire :  
" 1 A. "

Position 148

Les subdivisions de cette position doivent se lire :  
" a) Préparations pour potages et pour bouillons :  
1. emballés :  
A. à base de nouilles, dites  
" Chicken noodle soup " (x).  
b) Potages préparés :  
1. emballés :  
A. de tomates ou de petits pois (x) ".

Position 155

Supprimer la Note 1. à cette position, ainsi que la mention du chiffre 2.

Le mot " Notes " doit se lire " Note ".

Position 556

Supprimer le " ex " devant la lettre " d ".

Position ex 611

Cette position doit se lire :  
" 611. Chapeaux pour hommes, en paille, fibres de palmier, écorce, copeaux de bois, sparte, ou autres matières similaires :  
a) en paille, fibres de palmier, écorce ou copeaux de bois ".

Position ex 614

Cette position doit se lire :  
" 614. Chapeaux pour femmes, en paille, fibres de palmier, écorce, copeaux de bois, sparte, ou autres matières similaires :  
a) en paille, fibre de palmier, écorce ou copeaux de bois ".

## LISTE I. BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BAS (suite)

Position ex 650

Cette position doit se lire :

" 650. Briques et pièces de construction réfractaire (de chamotte, de dinas, de magnésite, etc...) :

a) de magnésite ;  
ex. Briques réfractaires "

Position 679

La sous-position " ex b " doit se lire :

" ex a ".

Position 74E

La sous-position " ex c " doit se lire :

" c) 2. "

LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BASSECTION B - CONGO BELGE ET RUANDA URUNDI

Seul fait foi le texte français des rectifications ou  
des modifications portant sur la Section B

PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favoriséePosition 59

La sous-position " A " doit se lire :

- " a) spécialement dénommés :  
2. autres "

La sous-position " B " doit se lire :

- " b) Couleurs dites à l'émail, à base de pigments,  
d'huiles siccatives et de matières résineuses  
naturelles ou artificielles, dont la densité  
ne dépasse pas 1,5, à l'exclusion des vernis  
cellulosiques ..... 12 p.c. "

Supprimer le renvoi " (+) ".

Position 60

La sous-position " 1 ex B " doit se lire :

- " a) 2 "

Position 64

Le libellé de cette position doit se lire :

- " Habillements, lingerie et confections de toute  
espèce :  
d) Bas et chaussettes, sans soie  
e) Matelas avec ressorts intérieurs "

Position 72

Dans le libellé de la position les mots " à l'exception "   
doivent se lire :

" à l'exclusion "

La sous-position " b " doit se lire :

- " b) non spécialement désignés :  
1. en bois  
2. en bambou, jonc et similaires  
3. en métaux  
4. autres "

Position 85

La sous-position " ex b " doit se lire :

- " a) spécialement dénommés :  
5. Carbure de calcium "

Position 92

La sous-position " ex g " doit se lire:

- " d) "

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

Rectifications or modifications to this Schedule  
are authentic only in the English language

## PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 209-A

The word "violincellos" shall read:

"violoncellos"

General Notes

Delete the second paragraph of General Note II, beginning with the  
words:

"The notes at ..."

## PART II - Preferential Tariff

General Notes

Delete the second paragraph of General Note II, beginning with the  
words:

"The notes at ..."

LISTE XI - FRANCE

Seul fait foi le texte français des rectifications ou  
des modifications portant sur cette liste

Section A. Territoire métropolitain

PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position ex 25 B

La sous-position doit se lire:

" -- autrement qu'en filets"

Après la position 67 C

Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante:

" ex 67 D -- Aulx ..... 10% \*\*\* "

Position ex 67 E

Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante:

" - primeurs ..... 30% \*\*\*\* "

Après la position ex 71 C

Insérer la nouvelle position suivante:

" + 72 C -Citrons ..... 15% \* "

Position ex 73

Supprimer le renvoi "(a)" et la note figurant au bas de la page.

Après la position 75 B

Insérer la nouvelle position suivante:

" ex 77D -Prunes présentées:  
-- du 1er juin au 31 octobre inclus .... 15%\*\*\* "

Position 112 B

Supprimer le renvoi "(a)" et la note figurant au bas de la page

Position 112 C

Supprimer le renvoi "(a)" et la note figurant au bas de la page

Position 112 K

Supprimer le renvoi "(a)" et la note figurant au bas de la page

Position 112 Q

Supprimer le renvoi "(a)" et la note figurant au bas de la page



LISTE XI - FRANCE  
(suite)

Après la position 146 E

Insérer les nouvelles positions suivantes:

- " + 146 F      - huile de sésame brute:  
                   -- destinée à la savonnerie....Concession retirée  
                   -- autre .....Concession retirée"
- " + 146 G      - huile de colza, de navette, de  
                   moutarde, de caméline et d'au-  
                   tres crucifères, brutes:  
                   -- destinées à la savonnerie....Concession retirée  
                   -- autres .....Concession retirée"

Positions 146 H. 146 J. 146 K. 146 O

Supprimer le renvoi "(a)" et la note figurant au bas de la page

Position ex 160

La sous-position doit se lire:

- "-autres que les salami, les mortadelles, les zamponi  
 et les cotecchini"

Position ex 190 B

Insérer, après le mot "poids" le mot

"brut"

Après la position 212

Insérer la nouvelle position suivante:

- "ex 217 A Vermouths, présentés autrement qu'en  
 bouteilles, flacons, cruchons, flasques  
 et contenants analogues, d'une conte-  
 nance de 5 litres et moins..... 40% \*\*\*\* "

Position ex 289

La position doit se lire:

- "Autres matières minérales non dénommées ni comprises  
 ailleurs:  
 ex 289 A - vermiculite:  
                   -- en blocs, déchets, écailles, poudre ..... Exempte  
 289 B - autres ..... Exemptes"

Position 483 D

La position doit se lire:

"ex 483 D"

LISTE DE FRANCE  
(suite)

Position ex 486 B

Supprimer le mot "--autrer", supprimer un tiret devant le mot "orthophénylphénol"

Position ex 511 C

La position doit se lire:

- " - acide tartrique, ses sels et ses esters :
- - sels de l'acide tartrique :
- - - autres :
- - - - tartrate double de potassium et de sodium ..... 25 %"

Position ex 541

La première sous-position doit se lire:

- " - Guanidines et dérivés à l'exception de la nitroguanidine"

Position ex 563 B

La position doit se lire:

"563 B"

Position ex 565:

Supprimer le mot "autres"; supprimer un tiret devant le mot "sarcosine"

Après la position 610

Insérer la nouvelle position suivante:

- " + ex 616 Huiles essentielles non déterpénées, concrètes ou liquides:
- Essences d'orange douce (Portugal) et d'orange amère (begarrade)..... 8 % \*
- Essence de niaouli, de lemongrass, de girofle ..... Concession retirée "

Positions 695 A et B

Aux positions 695 A et 695 B, substituer la position suivante:

- " 695 Ethers de la cellulose : méthylcellulose, éthylcellulose, benzylcellulose, etc..... 25 % "

Position 714

La position doit se lire:

- " plaques, feuilles et rubans en caoutchouc non vulcanisé, y compris les articles sciés dits "feuilles anglaises" ..... 5 % "

Position ex 737 D

La position doit se lire:

"737 D"

Positions 752 A et B

Au lieu de "752 A" et "752 B" mettre, en face de "Articles de gainerie..." le numéro

"752"

LISTE XI - FRANCE  
(suite)

Position 791

La position doit se lire:

"ex 791"

Après la position 891

Insérer la nouvelle position suivante:

" Ex 899 Soie grège, présentée autrement qu'en flottes  
ou écheveaux ..... Exempte \*\*\* "

Après la position ex 921 B.

Insérer les nouvelles positions suivantes:

" 928 A et B Fils de rayonne acétate, pure ou mélangée, non  
préparés pour la vente au détail ..... 20% \*\*\* "

" 929 A et B Fils de rayonne viscosse et d'autres fibres  
artificielles continues, pures ou mélangées,  
non préparés pour la vente au détail ..... 20% \*\*\* "

" 930 A et B Fils de rayonne et d'autres fibres artificielles  
continues, pures ou mélangées, préparés pour la  
vente au détail ..... 20% \*\*\* "

" 933 A et B Fils de fibranne et d'autres fibres  
artificielles discontinues, pures ou mélangées,  
non préparés pour la vente au détail ..... 18% \*\*\* "

" 936 A et B Fils de chanvre ou de genêt, purs ou mélangés,  
simples ou retors, polis ..... 23% \*\*\*\* "

Avant la position 974 D

Insérer sous le titre les nouvelles positions suivantes:

" ex 974 A - écorus:  
— autres ..... 25% \*\*\*\* "

" ex 974 B - décolorés, crévés ou blanchis:  
— autres ..... 25% \*\*\*\* "

" 974 C - teints ..... 25% \*\*\*\* "

Après la position 974 D

Insérer les nouvelles positions suivantes:

" 977 Basins, damassés et similaires pesant 140 gr.  
et plus au m<sup>2</sup>, de coton pur, et assimilés ..... 25% \*\*\*\* "

" 978 Piqués et reps de coton pur, et assimilés ..... 25% \*\*\*\* "

" 979 A et B Tissus de coton pur, et assimilés, brochés ..... 25% \*\*\*\* "

" 980 A à D Tissus de coton pur, et assimilés, façonnés,  
non dénommés ni compris ailleurs, non  
mercatisés ..... 25% \*\*\*\* "

LISTE XI - FRANCE  
(suite)

Avant la position 981 D

Insérer sous le titre les nouvelles positions suivantes:

"981 A - écrus .....	25%	**** "
"981 B - décolorés, crévés ou blanchis .....	25%	**** "
"981 C - teints .....	25%	**** "

Après la position 981 D

Insérer les nouvelles positions suivantes:

"990 A à C Tissus de chanvre ou de genêt purs ou mélangés, unis .....	28%	**** "
"991 A à C Tissus de chanvre ou de genêt purs ou mélangés, façonnés .....	28%	**** "
" .. ex 1028 Tissus bouclés de coton:		
- non tissés sur métier Jacquard:		
-- écrus .....	20%	***
-- teints .....	20%	***
- tissés sur métier Jacquard:		
-- écrus .....	20%	***
-- teints .....	20%	*** "

Positions 1105 A, B et C

Aux positions 1105 A, 1105 B et 1105 C, substituer les positions suivantes:

" Bas, chaussettes, socquettes et articles similaires, en bonneterie de fibres synthétiques, pures ou mélangées, avec ou sans fantaisies:		
1105 A - bas, sous bas, chaussettes et mi-bas .....	25%	
1105 B - socquettes, semelles et pointes .....	25%	

Positions 1347 A, B et C

Aux positions 1347 A, 1347 B et 1347 C, substituer la position suivante:

"1347 A et B Aluminium brut .....	20%
-----------------------------------	-----

Position ex 1538 A

Le titre de la position doit se lire:

"Groupes moto-compresseurs et moto-pompes à vide,  
turbo-compresseurs et turbo-pompes à vide"

Positions 1569 A et B

Aux positions 1569 A et 1569 B, substituer la position suivante:

"1569 Machines et appareils de concassage, de broyage,  
de pulvérisation simples non dénommés ni compris  
ailleurs, leurs parties et pièces détachées ... 16%"

LISTE XI - FRANCE  
(suite)

Positions 1626 A, B et C

Les positions doivent se lire:

"Accessoires et pièces détachées de métiers à tisser, à bonneterie, à tulles, à dentelles, à broderies, à tresses, à passementerie, à filet et des appareils et machines accessoires repris au n° 1625 A et B:

1626 A - navettes .....	20%
1626 B - lames, lisses et harnais .....	15%
1626 C - platines, aiguilles et articles analogues...	25% "

Position 1846 A et B

La position doit se lire:

"1846"

Position 1895 A

La position doit se lire:

"ex 1895 A"

Positions 1960 A et B

Aux positions 1960 A et 1960 B, substituer la position suivante:

"1960 Broses à barbe, y compris les têtes préparées .....	35% **** "
---	------------

LISTE XI - FRANCESection E. Etablissements Français de l'OcéaniePremière Partie - Tarif de la nation la plus favoriséePosition 993:

La position doit se lire:

"ex 993 A Tissus de jute, unis ..... 10 % "

Position 1440 à 1452:

La position doit se lire:

"Coutellerie et couverts"

Position 1555 à 1572:

La position doit se lire:

"1555 à 1575"

Position 1828 et 1829:

La position doit se lire:

"Engins pour la navigation aérienne:

1828 &amp; 1829 - aérodynes, groupes et éléments d'aérodynes ..... 20 % "

Section K. Nouvelle-Calédonie et DépendancesPremière Partie - Tarif de la nation la plus favoriséePosition 398:

La position doit se lire:

"477 A Sacs d'emballage importés pleins ou non, en jute...exempts"

Section N. TunisiePremière Partie - Tarif de la nation la plus favoriséePosition 1589:

La position doit se lire:

"ex 1589"

Position 1590 A:

La position doit se lire:

"ex 1590 A"

Position 1590 F:

La position doit se lire:

"ex 1590 F"

Position 1798 A:

Ajouter, après le mot "marchandises" le suivant

": camions"

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

Rectifications or modifications to this Schedule  
are authentic only in the English language

## PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item Ex 10

The description shall read:

" Millet  
Spelt  
Maize "

Item Ex 77 (2)

The description shall read:

"Dental abrasives, (points, wheels, trimmers, stones, etc.,)  
whether mounted on mandrils or unmounted."

**SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Rectifications or modifications in this Schedule  
are authentic only in the English language

**PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff****Item 129**

Insert in sub-item (e) after the word "tyres" the words:  
", rubber pneumatic tyre covers"

**Item 213**

Sub-item ex (d) shall read:

"(d) Other n.e.e. .... ad valorem 15 p.c."

**Item ex 335 (second)**

This item shall be deleted



SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Rectifications or modifications to this Schedule  
are authentic only in the English language

Section A. Metropolitan Territories

## PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 5 - Gauges and measuring instruments etc.

Items "Standard or reference gauges" etc. shall read as follows:

"Standard or reference gauges -

External -

Calliper or snap

Ring -

plain or cylindrical

screw

taper

Internal -

Plug -

cylindrical

screw

taper

End point gauges

Block gauges or slip gauges or

reference discs

End measuring rods

Straight edges

Surface plates

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM  
(contd.)

Item 90 - 16 (new nomenclature version)

Items "Gauges and measuring instruments etc." shall read as follows:

- "Standard or reference gauges -
  - External -
    - Calliper or snap
    - Ring -
      - plain or cylindrical
      - screw
      - taper
  - Internal -
    - Plug -
      - cylindrical
      - screw
      - taper
    - End point gauges
  - Block gauges or slip gauges or reference discs
  - End measuring rods
  - Straight edges
  - Surface plates

PART II - Preferential Tariff

Item 3 VIII(5)

The tariff item number shall read:

" 3 VIII(6)"

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES

Rectifications or modifications to this Schedule  
are authentic only in the English language

## PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 1530 (c)

The first sub-description shall read as follows:

"Made from goat, kid, lamb, or sheep skins  
(except chamois, garment, and glove leather)"

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

Rectifications or modifications to this Schedule  
are authentic only in the English language

## PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 79

The item number shall read:

"ex 79"

Item ex 180/3

The item number shall read:

"180/3"

Item ex 188/1

The item number shall read:

"188/1"

Item ex 270 b

The item number, description and rate of duty shall read:

" Coarse articles of pasteboard, paperpulp or  
chemically treated fibres, including bobbins,  
pipes, bars, wheels, tool handles, pulleys,  
tubs, pails, bowls and similar coarse articles  
for household or industrial use:

" (ex 270a	Bobbins	Kr. 0,05 per kg
(ex 270)		
+ (ex 270b	Other articles	Kr. 0,08 per kg
(ex 270)		with freedom to
		change to 10 %
		a.v.           "

Item ex 307b

The item number shall read:

"307b"

LISTE XIV - GRECE

Soul fait foi le texte français des rectifications ou modifications portant sur la présente liste

## PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position 9

Insérer le titre suivant:

"Légumes secs, matières amyloées:"

Position 75. 2ème ligne

Le mot "métallique" doit se lire:

"métalliques"

Position 89. 1ère et 2ème lignes

Le terme "de tout système" doit se lire:

"de tous systèmes"

Positions 180 a et b

Les positions doivent se lire:

- " 180 Papier à lettre vergé ou filigrané, sans réduction de tare pour les emballages immédiats au papier ou les boîtes:
- |   |  |         |     |
|---|--|---------|-----|
| a | En feuilles d'une longueur supérieure à 40 centimètres   | 100 kgs | 100 |
| b | En feuilles d'une longueur inférieure à 40 centimètres, en paquets ou petites boîtes, accommodés pour la vente au détail, enveloppes pour lettres en général ainsi que des cartes découpés pour cartes de visite | 100 kgs | 120 |

Au "tableau des Coefficients d'avant-guerre consolidés et maintenus en vigueur", annexé à la Liste de Torquay, il y a lieu d'ajouter à celles énumérées au coefficient 36, les positions 83 b 3 et 83 b 4.

LISTE XXVII - ITALIE

Seul le texte français des rectifications ou modifications  
à la présente liste fait foi

## PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Chapitre VIII

Le mot "COMESTIBLES" doit se lire:

"COMESTIBLES"

Position 74

Ajouter "s" au mot "coque"

Chapitre X

Le mot "CEREAIS" doit se lire:

"CEREALES"

Position 102 - a.1

Remplacer le "pas" par:

"non"

Position ex 113 ex b note - 2me ligne

Le mot "torreficées" doit se lire:

"torrefiées"

Position 125-c. 2

Le mot "écreées" doit se lire:

"écreés"

Position 139

Ajouter "e" au mot "végétal"

Positions 261, 261-1, 261 ex B

Eliminer l'accent du mot "minéraux"

Positions 368-b. 2 alpha III ex B

Remplacer les mots "de octyle" par:

"d'octyla"

LISTE XXVII - ITALIE  
(suite)

Position 370-d, 5 ex beta 3me ligne

Le mot "methoxy" doit se lire:

"méthoxy"

Position 380

Le mot "désinfectatentes" doit se lire:

"désinfectantes"

Position 380-b, 2 ex beta

Le mot "contenant" doit se lire:

"contenant des"

Position 387, 5me ligne

Le mot "mordençage" doit se lire:

"mordançaage"

Position 412-a, 1 alpha

Le mot "gas" doit se lire:

"gaz"

Position 412-a, 1 ex beta

Les mots "gas d'antracène" doivent se lire:

"gaz d'antracène"

Position 413-b

Le mot "supérieur" doit se lire:

"supérieure"

Position 472

Le mot "pelletteries" doit se lire:

"pelleteries"

Position 480-a, 2 alpha

Le mot "ou" doit se lire:

"et"

Position 481

Le mot "courroyées" doit se lire:

"corroyées"

Position 489

Le mot "provision" doit se lire:

"provisions"

LISTE XXVII - ITALIA  
(suite)

Position 489-a

Le mot "contenant" doit se lire:

"contenant des"

les mots "ou autres" doivent se lire:

"ou d'autres"

Position 491

Le mot "peaux" doit se lire:

"peau"

Chapitre XII

Le mot "PELLETTERIES" doit se lire:

"PELETERIES"

Position ex 497-b

Le mot "pelletteries" doit se lire:

"pelleteries"

Position 529-a ex 3

Remplacer les mots "de okoumé" par:

"d'okoumé"

Position 546

Le mot "coupeaux" doit se lire:

"copeaux"

Position 546-A

Eliminer l'accent du mot "isolément"

Position 550

Les mots "doublures intérieures" doivent se lire:

"doublure intérieure"

Position 570-b. 2 alpha

Les mots "à vapeur" doivent se lire:

"à la vapeur"

Position ex 576-f.2

Ajouter un accent sur le premier "e" du mot "fecule"

Position ex 594. ex-d. ex 1

Supprimer "s" du mot "ouates"



LISTE XXVII - ITALIE  
(suite)

Chapitre XLIX

Le mot "ARTES" doit se lire:

"ARTS"

Chapitre LVIII

Le mot "PASSAMANTERIE" doit se lire:

"PASSEMENTERIE"

Chapitre LIX

Le mot "FELTRES" doit se lire:

"FEUTRES"

et les mots "DE MATIERES" doivent se lire:

"EN MATIERES"

Position 715

Le mot "textile" doit se lire:

"textiles"

Positions 733 lère. 2me ligne

737 lère. 4me ligne

Le mot "bonnetterie" doit se lire:

"bonneterie"

Chapitre LXI

Les mots "DE VETEMENTES" doivent se lire:

"DU VETEMENT"

Chapitre LXV

Le mot "CHAPEAU" doit se lire:

"CHAPEAUX"

Chapitre LXVIII

Le mot "AMIANT" doit se lire:

"AMIANTE"

Position 791

Le mot "munies" doit se lire:

"munis"

Position 810 ex c

Le mot "chrome" doit se lire:

"chromo"

LISTE XXVII - ITALIE  
(suite)

Position 811 ex c

Les mots "magnésiennes et chrome-magnésiennes" doivent se lire:  
"magnésiens et chromo-magnésiens"

Position 813

A la dernière ligne indiquer la lettre "b" comme sous-position

Position 820, 1ère ligne

Le mot "des" doit se lire:  
"dés "

Chapitre LXX

Le mot "LEUR" doit se lire:  
"LEURS"

Position ex 831

Le mot "couleur" doit se lire:  
"couleur"

Position 834, 11me ligne

L'indication de la sous-position "ex 2" doit se lire:  
"b ex 2"

Positions 880-b.3; 881-b

Le mot "brammes" doit se lire:  
"brames"

Position 883-a, ex gamma

Le numéro "9" doit se lire:  
"9%

Position 889

Eliminer l'accent du premier "e" du mot "décauvilles";  
le mot "percés" doit se lire:  
"percées"

Position 891

Le mot "cannellées" doit se lire:  
"cannelées"

Position 891-b, 3 ex alpha ex III

La désignation "de 0,4 mm. à 0.6 mm. exclus (1)" doit se lire:  
"de 0,4 mm. jusqu'à 0,6 mm. exclus (1)"

LISTE XXVII - ITALIE  
(suite)

Position 896 a 1

Supprimer l'entière ligne se référant à la sous-position 1

Position 896 a ex 1 alpha, ex 1 beta

Le mot "phosfore" doit se lire:

"phosphore"

Position 896 a 2 alfa II

Le mot "inférieur" doit se lire:

"inférieure"

Position ex 899-b, 10me ligne

Le mot "supérieure" doit se lire:

"supérieur"

Position 901 ex b, ex 2

Remplacer les deux premières lignes par:

" b 2) en fonte malléable, en fer ou en acier,"

Position ex 904-a, 1

Les mots "pour transport ou emballage" doivent se lire:

"pour le transport ou l'emballage"

Position 910

Les mots "y comprises" doivent se lire:

"y compris"

Position 917 ex b

Le mot "ornamentales" doit se lire:

"ornamentales"

Position 918-d

Les mots "pas pièces" doivent se lire:

"par pièces"

Position 920-a, 2

Le mot "émaillées" doit se lire:

"émailés"

Position ex 981 ex a

Supprimer l'accent du mot "lingôts"

Position 1019

L'inscription doit se lire:

"Lames de couteaux, même non finies, en métal commun"

Position 1022-c

Le mot "manicure" doit se lire:

"manucure"

Position 1029-b, 1

Le mot "fauteils" doit se lire:

"fauteuils"

LISTE XXVII - ITALIE  
(suite)

Position ex 1035

Le mot "petits" doit se lire:

"petites"

et, au lieu de point-virgule, marquer deux-points après les mots  
"métaux communs"

Position 1043 ex b

Le mot "tabulaires" doit se lire:

"tubulaires"

Position 1097-d. 1 E

Le mot "ou" doit se lire:

"et"

Position 1098 ex c

Supprimer l'accent des mots "réproductions" et "réportatrices"

Position 1111. 4me ligne

Le mot "peaux" doit se lire:

"peau"

Position 1147 ex d

Le mot "haveuses" doit se lire:

"hâveuses"

Position 1171-d

Le mot "Kv" doit se lire:

"Kv"

Position 1191-d.2

Le mot "fluorescentes" doit se lire:  
"fluorescents"

Position 1192

Le mot "électro-médicales" doit se lire:

"électro-médicaux"

Position ex 1249

Le mot "optiques" doit se lire:

"optique"

Position 1268

Le mot "psychotecnie" doit se lire:

"psychotechnie"

LISTE XXVII - ITALIE  
(suite)

Positions 1284-a; 1284-b

Le mot "mesurant" doit se lire:

"mesurant des"

Position 1284 ex b

Le mot "thermoioniques" doit se lire:

"thermoionique"

Position 1301

Le numéro contre indiqué doit se lire:

"1301-b"

Position 1306-c. 1

Le mot "armoniques" doit se lire:

"harmoniques"

Position 1326-a. 1 alpha A

Le mot "poil" doit se lire:

"poils"

Position 1335

Le mot "ayant" doit se lire:

"ayant le"

Note ad N. 169

Substituer le mot "aussi" par:

"en plus"

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Rectifications or modifications in this Schedule  
are authentic only in the English language

## PART I - Most-favoured-Nation Tariff

Item ex 38

Delete "ex" from the tariff number "38".

Items 52:3-4

Delete the tariff numbers and insert opposite "Tomato purée not covered by another number":

"52:3"

The first line of the note shall read:

"Tariff No. 52:3 does not include"

Item ex 57:1

The tariff number shall read:

"ex 57"

Items ex 67:11-12

Delete these items and substitute by the following:

"Edible fruits and berries:

Fresh:

ex 63:1	Clementines .....	Free
ex 66:2	Peaches, from January 1 to February 29 ...	Free"

Item ex 70:2

Replace this item by the following:

"Nuts:

70:2	Hazelnuts .....	20.-	10 %
70:4	Chestnuts .....	20.-	10 %"

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN  
(contd.)

Item ex 79

The tariff number shall read:

"79:2"

Item ex 83

The tariff number shall read:

"83:2"

Item ex 130:2

The tariff number shall read:

"130:2"

Item ex 142:3

The tariff number shall read:

"142:3"

Delete the word "Other"

Item ex 143:4

The tariff number shall read:

"143:3½"

Item ex 178:2

The tariff number shall read:

"ex 178:1"

Delete the word "Other"

Item ex 552:4

Delete the words "ex" and "Other"

SCHEDULE XIX - SWEDEN  
(contd.)

Item ex 630:1

Replace this item by the following:

"Shapes and capelines:

ex 629:1           Of straw, grass, rushes, bast, wood  
shavings, roots and other vegetable  
materials, not classified under  
textile materials:

                  Shapes and capelines of buntal  
fibre ..... each                   0,40   3%"

Item ex 652

The tariff number shall read:

"652:1"

Item ex 945

The tariff number shall read:

"945:2"

Item ex 1056:2

The tariff number shall read:

"ex 1056:3"

Item ex 1073:1

The tariff number shall read:

"1072:1"

(After item 1090)

Insert the following new item:

"ex 1090:1   Mouth organs .....                   200.-   15%"



SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN  
(contd.)

Item ex 1094

Replace this item by the following:

"1093:1	Reed pipes of metal and electro-technical parts, for pipe organs .... <u>ad val.</u>	10 %
ex 1094	Parts and accessories, n.s.m., if imported separately ..... <u>ad val.</u>	15 % <sup>a</sup>

Item ex 1128:2

Delete this item.

Item ex 1138

The tariff number shall read:

"1138:1"

Item ex 1146

The tariff number shall read:

"1146:1"

LISTE XXXIII - REPUBLIQUE FEDERALE D'ALLEMAGNE

Seul fait foi le texte français des rectifications  
ou des modifications à la présente liste

PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position 0202

A la dernière ligne, entre les mots "réfrigérés" et "congelés",  
remplacer la virgule par le mot:

"ou"

Position 0302

A la première ligne de la position principale, ajouter une virgule  
après le mot "salés"

Position 0908

A la 2ème ligne du titre de la sous-position A, les mots "au sans  
coques" doivent se lire:

"ou sans coques"

Position 1001

Le mot "dépeautre" doit se lire:

"épeautre"

Position 1101

A la 1ère ligne de la sous-position A, le mot "dépeautre" doit se lire:

"d'épeautre"

Position 1508

A la 2ème ligne de la position principale, biffer la virgule après le  
mot "souflées"

Position 2002

A la première ligne de la position principale, les mots "légumes et"  
doivent se lire:

"légume ou"

Position ex 2307

La description doit se lire:

"Le produit dit 'condensed stickwater' "

Après la position 2516

Insérer après la position 2516 la nouvelle concession suivante:

"2518 ex B dolomie calcinée, en poudre ..... Franchise "

Position 2522

A la première ligne de la position principale, le mot "ordinaire" doit se lire :

"calcinée"

Position 2527

A l'avant-dernière ligne du texte, le mot "pulvérisé" précédant le mot "talc" doit se lire :

"pulvérisée"

Position 3102

A la première ligne de la position principale, le mot "ou" doit se lire:  
"et"

Position 3103

A la première ligne de la position principale, le mot "ou" doit se lire:  
"et"

Position 3105A

A la première ligne du titre, le mot "ou" doit se lire:  
"et"

La sous-position "B - autres" doit se lire "2 - autres" et être insérée à la même hauteur que la sous-position A - 1.

Position 3201 ex E

Ajouter au texte de la concession "extrait d'écorce de pin" les mots suivants:

"(extrait d'écorce de l'espèce "Picea")"

Position 6106

A la première ligne du titre, insérer après le mot "foulards," le mot:  
"mantille,"

Position 6505

Le texte du titre doit se lire :

"Chapeaux et autres coiffures en bonneterie ou confectionnés en pièces d'autres matières textiles, à l'exclusion des chapeaux et coiffures fabriqués de bandes, résilles et filets à cheveux:"

Position 8519

A la 2ème ligne de la sous-position A - 2 les mots "et à la réception" doivent se lire :

"ou à la réception"

Position 9801

a) A la 3ème ligne de la position principale, ajouter à la suite des mots "y compris", les mots :

"les ébauches et"

b) Dans le titre de la sous-position C, ajouter à la suite des mots "autres boutons", les mots :

"et formes pour boutons"

2. After 7 November 1951, this Protocol shall be open for signature at the Headquarters of the United Nations.

3. The modifications and rectifications contained in this Protocol shall become an integral part of the General Agreement on the day on which this Protocol has been signed by all the governments which are on that day contracting parties to the General Agreement.

4. (a) The original of this Protocol shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, who is authorized to effect registration thereof.

(b) The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Protocol, and a notification of each signature to this Protocol, to each Member of the United Nations, to each Government which participated in the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, and to any other interested Government.

(c) The Secretary-General is authorized to register this Protocol in accordance with Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the respective representatives, duly authorized, have signed the present Protocol.

DONE at Geneva, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1951.

2. Après le 7 novembre 1951, le présent Protocole sera ouvert à la signature au Siège des Nations Unies.

3. Les modifications et rectifications énoncées dans le présent Protocole feront partie intégrante de l'Accord général le jour où ledit Protocole aura été signé par tous les gouvernements qui seront à cette date parties contractantes audit Accord.

4. a) Le texte original du présent Protocole sera déposé auprès du Secrétaire général des Nations Unies, qui est autorisé à l'enregistrer.

b) Le Secrétaire général de l'Organisation des Nations Unies transmettra sans retard à tous les Membres de l'Organisation des Nations Unies, ainsi qu'aux autres gouvernements ayant pris part à la Conférence des Nations Unies sur le Commerce et l'Emploi et à tout autre gouvernement intéressé, une copie certifiée conforme du présent Protocole et leur notifiera chaque signature qui sera apposée au présent Protocole.

c) Le Secrétaire général est autorisé à enregistrer le présent Protocole conformément aux dispositions de l'Article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies.

EN FOI DE QUOI les représentants, dûment autorisés, ont signé le présent Protocole.

FAIT à Genève, en un seul exemplaire, en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi, le 27 octobre 1951.

For the Commonwealth of Australia:                    Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:

J. G. PHILLIPS  
9 November 1951

For the Republic of Austria:                            Pour la République d'Autriche:

Heinrich HAYMERLE  
21 October 1953

For the Kingdom of Belgium:                           Pour le Royaume de Belgique:

G. CASSIERS

For the United States of Brazil:<sup>1</sup>                    Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil<sup>1</sup>:

For Burma:

Pour la Birmanie:

U Tin MAUNG  
12 September 1952

For Canada:

Pour le Canada:

David M. JOHNSON  
April 9, 1952

For Ceylon:

Pour Ceylan:

K. P. G. PERERA

For the Republic of Chile:<sup>2</sup>

Pour la République du Chili<sup>2</sup>:

For the Republic of Cuba:

Pour la République de Cuba:

Dr. Emilio N. PORTUONDO  
August 27<sup>th</sup>, 1952

<sup>1</sup> The signature by Brazil of the Torquay Protocol of 21 April 1951, in accordance with paragraph 7 (c) thereof, constitutes the acceptance by Brazil of this Protocol with effect from 19 February 1953.

<sup>2</sup> The signature by Chile of the Torquay Protocol of 21 April 1951, in accordance with paragraph 7 (c) thereof, constitutes the acceptance by Chile of this Protocol with effect from 24 September 1952.

<sup>1</sup> La signature par le Brésil du Protocole de Torquay du 21 avril 1951, conformément au paragraphe 7, c, dudit Protocole, porte acceptation par le Brésil du présent Protocole à partir du 19 février 1953.

<sup>2</sup> La signature par le Chili du Protocole de Torquay du 21 avril 1951, conformément au paragraphe 7, c, dudit Protocole, porte acceptation par le Chili du présent Protocole à partir du 24 septembre 1952.

For the Czechoslovak Republic:<sup>3</sup>Pour la République tchécoslovaque<sup>3</sup>:

✓ J. NOSEK  
June 5, 1952

For the Kingdom of Denmark:

Pour le Royaume de Danemark:

Holten EGGERT  
14.II.1952

For the Dominican Republic:

Pour la République Dominicaine:

A. VILLADON

For the Republic of Finland:

Pour la République de Finlande:

Leo TUÖMINEN

For the French Republic:

Pour la République française:

H. HOPPENOT  
24 avril 1952

For the Federal Republic of Germany: Pour la République fédérale d'Allemagne:

HAGEMAN

*Def. sign. a.r.*  
Dr. Heinz KREKELER  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1952<sup>4</sup>

For the Kingdom of Greece:

Pour le Royaume de Grèce:

Alexis KYROU  
28 February 1952

<sup>3</sup> At the time of signature, the acting permanent representative of Czechoslovakia stated "that all official, signatures made on behalf of the Czechoslovak Republic are subjected to the reservation made on the occasion of signing the Final Act Authenticating the Results of Tariff Negotiations concluded at Torquay on 21 April 1951, which reads as follows:

"Signature of Czechoslovakia cannot be interpreted as an explicit or implicit recognition by Czechoslovakia of the Governments of Western Germany or of South Korea or of their legal capacity to accede to the General Agreement."

<sup>4</sup> Definitive signature.

<sup>3</sup> Au moment de la signature, le représentant permanent par intérim de la Tchécoslovaquie a déclaré "que toutes les signatures officielles au nom de la République tchécoslovaque sont assujetties à la réserve ci-dessous faite à l'occasion de la signature à l'Acte final établissant l'authenticité des résultats des négociations tarifaires engagées à Torquay le 21 avril 1951:

"La signature de la Tchécoslovaquie ne saurait être interprétée comme une reconnaissance explicite ou implicite par la Tchécoslovaquie des Gouvernements de l'Allemagne occidentale ou de la Corée du Sud, ou de leur capacité juridique à adhérer à l'Accord général."

<sup>4</sup> Signature définitive

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| For the Republic of Haiti:                   | Pour la République d'Haïti:                    |
| René SCUTT                                   |  |
| For India:                                   | Pour l'Inde:                                   |
| A. S. LALL<br>31 <sup>st</sup> Dec. 1951     |  |
| For the Republic of Indonesia:               | Pour la République d'Indonésie:                |
| L. N. PALAR<br>12 December 1952              |  |
| For the Republic of Italy:                   | Pour la République d'Italie:                   |
| Angelo DI NOLA                               |  |
| For the Republic of Liberia: <sup>5</sup>    | Pour la République de Libéria <sup>5</sup> :   |
| Wilmot A. DAVID                              |  |
| For the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg:            | Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:             |
| A. DUHR                                      |  |
| For the Kingdom of the Netherlands:          | Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:                  |
| D. J. VON BALLUSECK<br>20 March 1952         |  |
| For New Zealand:                             | Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:                      |
| L. K. MUNRO<br>21 <sup>st</sup> October 1952 |  |
| For the Republic of Nicaragua: <sup>6</sup>  | Pour la République de Nicaragua <sup>6</sup> : |

<sup>5</sup> See United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 163, withdrawal of the provisional application of the General Agreement.

<sup>6</sup> The signature by Nicaragua of the Torquay Protocol of 21 April 1951, in accordance with paragraph 7 (c) thereof, constitutes the acceptance by Nicaragua of this Protocol with effect from 30 June 1953.

<sup>5</sup> Voir Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 163, dénonciation de l'application provisoire de l'Accord général.

<sup>6</sup> La signature par le Nicaragua du Protocole de Torquay du 21 avril 1951, conformément au paragraphe 7, c, dudit Protocole, porte acceptation par le Nicaragua du présent Protocole à partir du 30 juin 1953.



For the Kingdom of Norway:

Pour le Royaume de Norvège:

E. BÖRRESEN

For Pakistan:

Pour le Pakistan:

A. A. FAROOQ  
20<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1952

For Peru:

Pour le Pérou:

Carlos HOLGUÍN DE LAVALLE  
9 . 16 . 1952

For Southern Rhodesia:

Pour la Rhodésie du Sud:

Noel TOWNLEY

For the Kingdom of Sweden:

Pour le Royaume de Suède:

Stig SAHLIN

For the Republic of Turkey:

Pour la République de Turquie:

Selim SARPER  
10 octobre 1952

For the Union of South Africa:

Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:

P. R. BOTHA

For the United Kingdom of Great  
Britain and Northern Ireland:Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-  
Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:R. T. CALLENDER  
Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1951

For the United States of America:

Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

John M. LEDDY

For the Republic of Uruguay:<sup>7</sup>Pour la République de l'Uruguay<sup>7</sup>:

<sup>7</sup> The signature by Uruguay of the Torquay Protocol of 21 April 1951, in accordance with paragraph 7 (c) thereof, constitutes the acceptance by Uruguay of this Protocol with effect from 16 November 1953.

<sup>7</sup> La signature par l'Uruguay du Protocole de Torquay du 21 avril 1951, conformément au paragraphe 7, c, dudit Protocole, porte acceptation par l'Uruguay du présent Protocole à partir du 16 novembre 1953.

